



Annual Compliance Report

24 June 2022 to 23 June 2023 – EPBC 2013/6866
Woodlinks Village – Master Planned Residential Community,
Collingwood Park, Queensland
Canberra Estates Consortium No. 36 Pty Ltd
19 September 2023

Job No: 7189 E



Document control

Document: Annual Compliance Report 24 June 2022 to 23 June 2023 EPBC 2013/6866, prepared by Saunders Havill Group for Canberra Estates Consortium No. 36 Pty Ltd.

Document Issue

| Issue | Date | Prepared By | Checked By |
|-------|------------|-------------|------------|
| A | 19.09.2023 | XGJ | AW |

Prepared by

© Saunders Havill Group Pty Ltd 2023.

ABN 24 144 972 949

www.saundershavill.com

SHG has prepared this document for the sole use of the Client and for a specific purpose, as expressly stated in the document. No other party should rely on this document without the prior consent of SHG. SHG undertakes no duty, nor accepts any responsibility, to any third party who may rely upon or use this document. This document has been prepared based on the Client's description of their requirements and SHG's experience, having regard to assumptions that SHG can reasonably be expected to make in accordance with sound professional principles. SHG may have also relied upon information provided by the Client and other third parties to prepare this document, some of which may have not been verified. Subject to the above conditions, this document may be transmitted, reproduced or disseminated only in its entirety.

Table of contents

| | | |
|-------|---|----|
| 1. | Introduction | 1 |
| 1.1. | Approval summary | 1 |
| 2. | Declaration of accuracy | 3 |
| 3. | Description of activities | 4 |
| 3.1. | Impact area actions | 6 |
| 3.1.1 | Vegetation clearing | 6 |
| 3.1.2 | Sediment control measures | 6 |
| 3.1.3 | Drainage and stormwater conveyance corridor | 7 |
| 3.1.4 | Fauna exclusion measures | 8 |
| 4. | Offset area actions | 10 |
| 4.1. | Offset status | 11 |
| 4.2. | Offset inspection | 12 |
| 4.2.1 | Harry Ratnam Park Rehabilitation observations | 13 |
| 4.2.2 | Lots 7002,7003 and future Lot 7004 Goodna Creek Rehabilitation Observations | 13 |
| 4.2.3 | Fauna observations | 15 |
| 5. | EPBC Act approval conditions compliance table | 17 |
| 6. | Koala Management Plan | 25 |
| 7. | Offset Management Plan | 28 |
| 8. | Appendices | 31 |

Figures

| | | |
|-----------|--|----|
| Figure 1: | Project area locality | 2 |
| Figure 2: | Project area impacts to defined critical habitat | 5 |
| Figure 3: | Field Survey Effort | 16 |

Tables

| | | |
|----------|---|----|
| Table 1: | Development details | 4 |
| Table 2: | EPBC approval conditions compliance table | 17 |
| Table 3: | Koala Management Plan implementation | 25 |
| Table 4: | Offset Management Plan implementation | 28 |

Acronyms and abbreviations

| | |
|----------|--|
| ACR | Annual Compliance Report |
| EPBC Act | <i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i> |
| ha | hectares |
| ICC | Ipswich City Council |
| km | kilometres |
| KMP | Koala Management Plan |
| OMP | Offset Management Plan |
| QFC | Queensland Fauna Consultancy |
| SHG | Saunders Havill Group |

1. Introduction

Saunders Havill Group (SHG) were engaged by Canberra Estates Consortium No. 36 Pty Ltd to prepare an Annual Compliance Report (ACR) for the Woodlinks Project – Master Planned Residential Community granted under the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act) (EPBC ref 2013/6866). This ACR is specifically required by Condition 8 of the approval granted on 4 March 2014 (refer to **Appendix A**). The project is referred to in this report as *Woodlinks Village* which is the residential estate name.

The project area covers approximately 78 hectares (ha) and is located approximately 12 kilometres (km) by road east of Ipswich (refer to Figure 1).

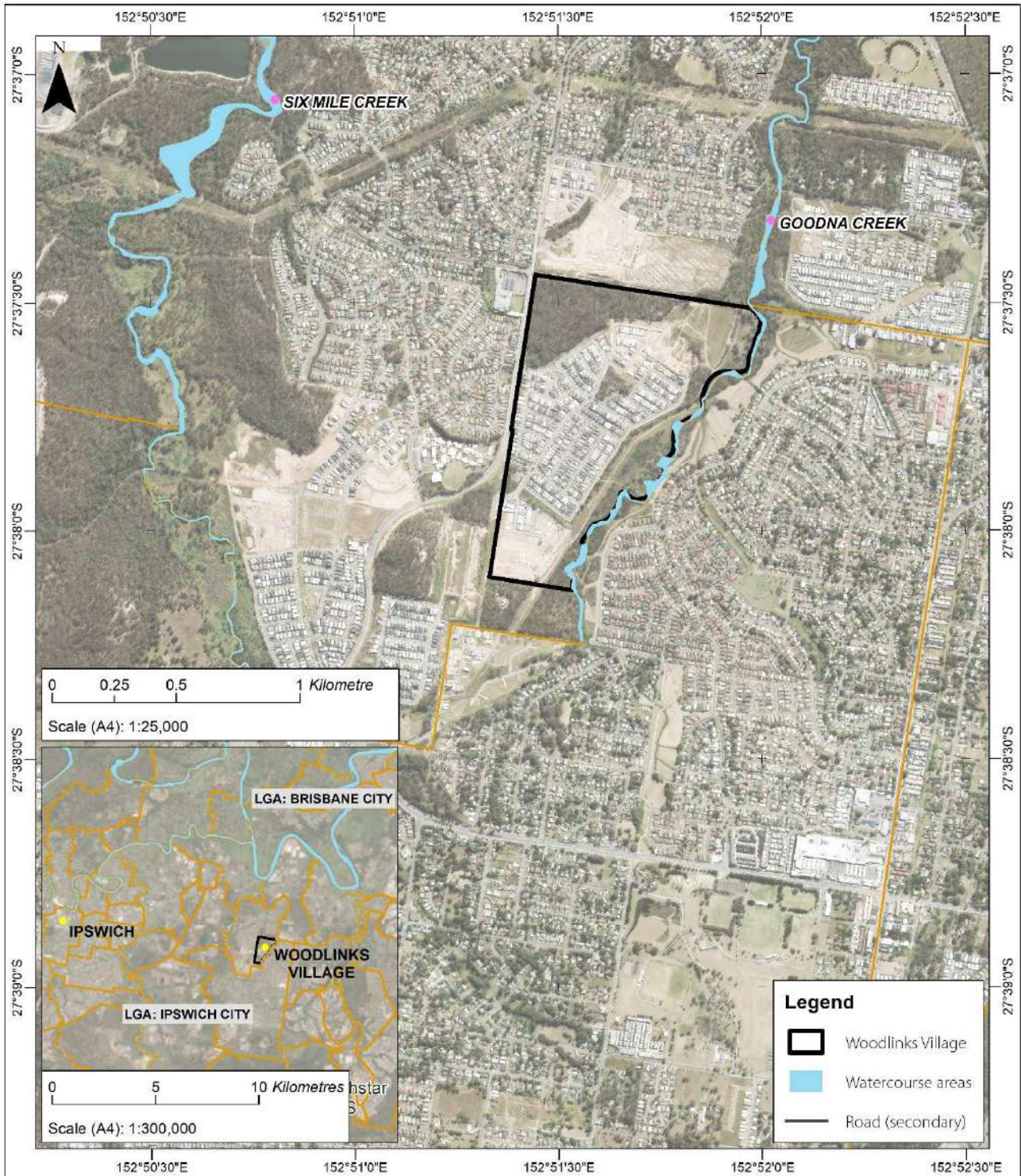
This report delivers an annual overview of the project’s progression towards achieving the primary objective:

To create a self-sustaining system that provides habitat critical to the survival of the Koala while creating a locally significant corridor connecting habitat areas along Goodna Creek.

The project’s progress and notable events during the reporting period are detailed in **Section 3**. The assessment of compliance with the approval conditions is presented in **Section 4**. This report is the seventh ACR for the approved action.

1.1. Approval summary

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Department reference | EPBC 2013/6866 |
| Approval holder | Canberra Estates Consortium No. 36 Pty Ltd |
| ACN | 156 442 312 |
| Approval date | 4 March 2014 |
| Expiry date of approval | 31 January 2034 |
| Approved action | To develop the Woodlinks residential community in Collingwood Queensland |
| Controlling provision | Approved – listed threatened species and communities (sections 18 & 18A) |
| Reporting period | 24 June 2022 to 23 June 2023 |
| Address | 246-326 Collingwood Drive, Collingwood Park |
| Local government area | Ipswich City Council |



**Woodlinks Village – Master Planned Residential Community
EPBC 2013/6866**

**Figure 1 - Project area locality
Prepared on 07 July 2023**

File ref: 7189 E 01 A Project area locality


Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56
Projection: Transverse Mercator Datum: GDA 1994
Data sources: © State of Queensland (Department of Natural Resources and Mines) 2023. © State of Queensland (Department of Transport and Main Roads) 2017. Imagery: Metromap 2023

Prepared by **SH** saunders
havill
group

2. Declaration of accuracy

In making this declaration, I am aware that sections 490 and 491 of the EPBC Act make it an offence in certain circumstances to knowingly provide false or misleading information or documents. The offence is punishable on conviction by imprisonment or a fine, or both. I declare that all the information and documentation supporting this compliance report is true and correct in every particular. I am authorised to bind the approval holder to this declaration and that I have no knowledge of that authorisation being revoked at the time of making this declaration.

Signed



Full name

Murray Saunders

Position

Director

Organisation

Saunders Havill Group (ABN 24 144 972 949)

Date

19 September 2023

3. Description of activities

Woodlinks Village is a residential community located in the suburb of Collingwood Park, Queensland. The development of residential land parcels and open space areas is under establishment, with approximately 526 houses constructed since the commencement of the action in 2015. As residential development advances, rehabilitation efforts with a focus on enhancing koala habitat in the adjoining Goodna Creek open space area continues to occur and be managed. Other open space areas providing local park facilities and general amenities in the development area have also been established.

Since the 23 June 2022, the following impact and offset activities have been completed:

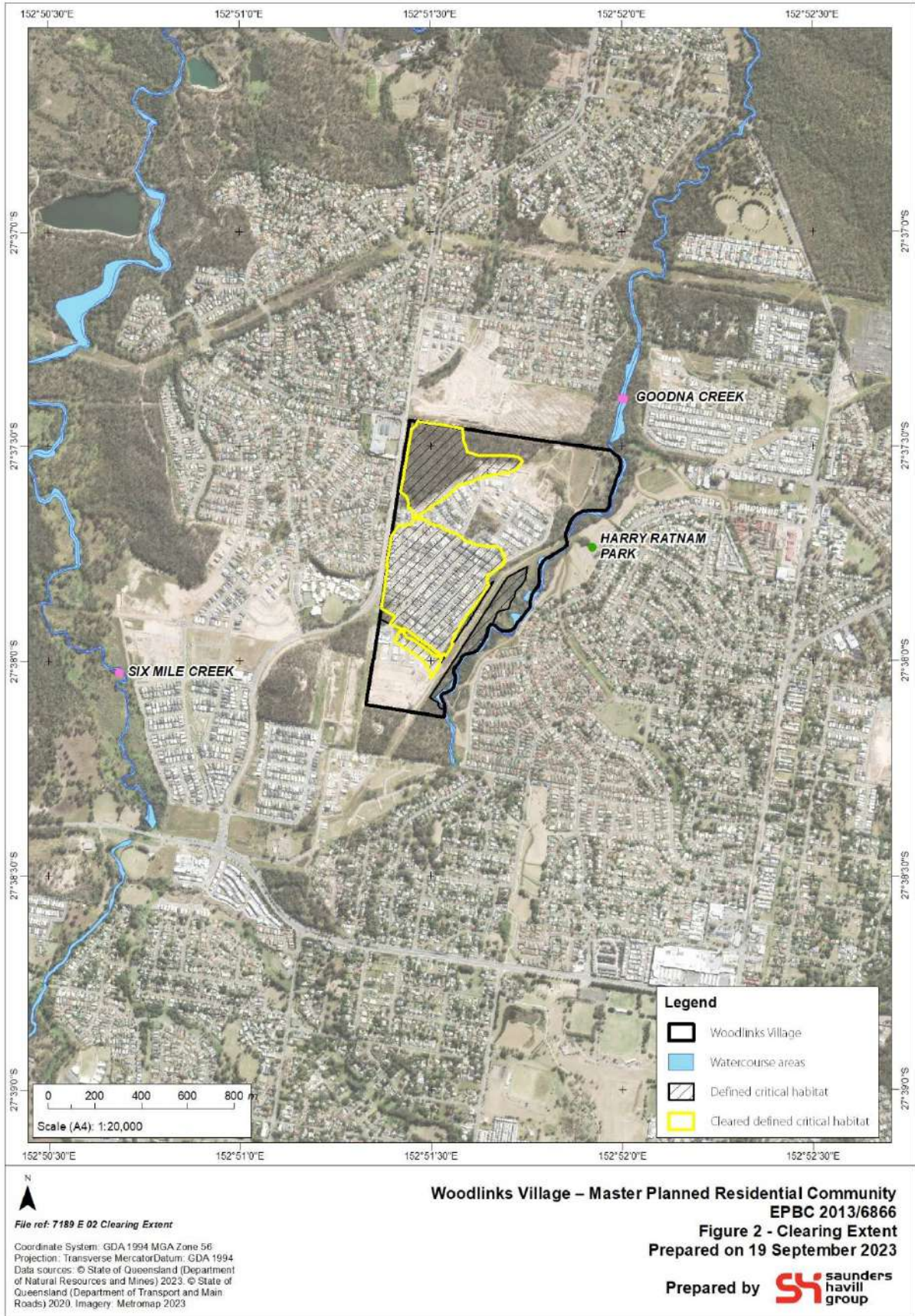
- Stage 20 vegetation clearing;
- earthworks for the establishment of residential allotments;
- landscaping and enhancement of on-site drainage and stormwater conveyance corridor; and
- offset area improvement works including broad revegetation works within Harry Ratnam Park.

The project has delivered 526 residential lots to the market since commencement. **Table 1** summarises the current status of the project. **Figure 2** illustrates the impacts to habitat critical to the survival of the koala, as defined in the EPBC approval and listed in **Table 1**, at the end of the reporting period. All vegetation clearing has been completed under the approval.

A site inspection was completed by SHG on 12th June 2023 to confirm the progress of the development and offset activities over the past year of works.

Table 1: Development details

| | |
|---|------------|
| Total dwellings (approved) | 800 |
| Dwellings under construction/constructed | 526 |
| Total defined critical habitat onsite | 35.2 ha |
| Approved total clearing of defined critical habitat only | 25.9 ha |
| Total current clearing of defined critical habitat only | 25.9 ha |
| Total current clearing of non-critical habitat | 30.39 ha |
| Total current clearing (critical and non-critical habitat) | 56.29 ha |



3.1. Impact area actions

3.1.1 Vegetation clearing

Additional vegetation clearing work associated with Stage 20 of the residential development located in the northern portion of the development area was undertaken in June 2023 (refer **Photo 1**). Queensland Fauna Consultancy (QFC) were the engaged fauna spotter catchers for this clearing tranche and were always present during clearing activities.

Prior to Stage 20 vegetation clearing, fauna spotter catchers completed a pre-clearance survey and accompanying report were to identify habitat values and fauna species present within the proposed clearing area and assign mitigation strategies. This survey was completed in the month preceding the clearing. Refer to **Appendix B** for the report. A post-clearing survey report was completed after the completion of vegetation clearing, summarising daily pre-clearance fauna checks, specific methodology in the event a koala is observed, felling procedures, and identified fauna values and species located during clearing. The post-clearing survey report is provided at **Appendix C**.

It is noted in the pre-clearance report that one koala was recorded within the proposed clearing area. The same koala was also recorded during clearing on multiple occasions on separate days. During each encounter, the tree was double flagged with an exclusion zone established and left to relocate overnight. No koalas were harmed during clearing works.

3.1.2 Sediment control measures

It was observed during the site inspection that sediment fencing, and coir logs are present along the earthwork and vegetation clearing boundaries. Previously a fauna friendly and erosion and sediment control fencing that was installed along the 2021-2022 clearing extent which was in place during vegetation clearing. This fixture remains intact during site validation survey were adjoining construction areas.



Photo1: Erosion and sediment control fencing on clearing extents post-earthworks.

3.1.3 Drainage and stormwater conveyance corridor

The establishment of a drainage and stormwater corridor located in an east-west direction within the development area was completed during the previous reporting period. The corridor extends from west of Mullins Street to the east towards the offset areas. During this reporting period, establishment of native flora within the ground layer of the drainage corridor was undertaken to promote regeneration and enhance ecosystem diversity. This corridor was inspected by SHG to assess the current condition and identify whether fauna may be utilising the corridor for movement.

In the previous report the field survey identified fauna species utilising the culvert underpass at Mullins Street in the form of an array of fauna tracks. This included diggings and tracks of Northern Brown Bandicoot, macropod species tracks, several bird species, and evidence of domestic cat usage. During this reporting period there were no indication that fauna species were utilising the culvert underpass. No tracks were observed during this reporting period; however, most drainage areas were dominated by *Typha orientalis* (Bulrush) which made it difficult to observe tracks if present.

Rehabilitation and assisted regeneration of native flora within the corridor has increased particularly within the ground layer. Native sedges and shrubs were observed, including *Callistemon viminalis* (Bottlebrush Red), *Acacia leiocalyx* (Early Flowering Wattle), *Imperata cylindrica* (Blady Grass), and *Themeda triandra* (Kangaroo Grass) (refer **Photo 2**). Canopy species retained as part of works and providing ongoing fauna habitat values are shown in **Photo 3**.



Photo 2: Native flora regeneration at the entry of the culvert underpass.



Photo 3: Vegetation within the drainage corridor.

3.1.4 Fauna exclusion measures

Fauna exclusion measures within the development area were inspected as part of the site inspection, particularly where adjoining the Goodna Creek corridor. Fencing types of the residential properties immediately adjacent to the Goodna Creek corridor were observed to be consistent with fauna exclusion, deterring native non-avian fauna from entering residential yards (refer **Photo Set 4**).



Photo Set 4: New build residence with fauna exclusion fencing adjacent to rehabilitated areas.

4. Offset area actions

As per the detailed Preliminary Documentation, the offset land is made up of two distinct areas:

1. Open space dedications

New land created and improved along the Goodna Creek conservation corridor.

2. Harry Ratnam Park

Improvement works for the establishment of new habitat within existing degraded Ipswich City Council (ICC) parkland.

As part of the EPBC Act approval process, it was determined that offset areas adjacent to Goodna Creek would be created, rehabilitated, and improved as koala habitat. The purpose of the offset was to bolster and enhance the existing local Koala corridor movement along Goodna Creek.

The Offset Management Plan (OMP) lodged under condition 4 of the EPBC approval, and approved by the Department on 15 October 2014, details the progressive works to occur throughout the area. Condition 3 of the approval outlines the need for the approval holder to implement “mechanisms” to provide enduring protection. For offset land adjoining Goodna Creek to the west, this involves the creation of parkland allotments and the dedication of the land to ICC for conservation purposes.

The process for completing this dedication and enduring protection includes the steps listed below.

1. The western parkland dedication area has been designated as three separate future allotments aligning to development staging:
 - i. Lot 7000
 - ii. Lot 7001
 - iii. Lot 7002 and 7003 completed as one scope of works.
2. A detailed operational works drawing set must be completed and lodged for ICC approval.
3. Once approved the works are tendered and commissioned.
4. Improvement/rehabilitation works completed including weed removal, revegetation with Koala trees, rubbish removal and fixing of erosion issues.
5. At the completion of works, a thorough onsite inspection is completed by ICC and once satisfactory the area is accepted as “on-maintenance”.
6. After 24 months, if the completed works continue to satisfy ICC during the regular inspections, the works are considered “off-maintenance”.
7. Once the works are considered completed the created allotment can be registered with the Queensland Government titles office and dedicated to ICC.

There are two constraints which limit the timeframe for dedications of offset land:

1. The offset allotment is created as the development allotments are reconfigured. This occurs post approval of the stage adjoining the Goodna Creek conservation corridor.
2. The improvement works must have occurred prior to ICC accepting the dedicated land (ICC will not accept the land title prior to the developer completing all weed management and revegetation works).

The Harry Ratnam Park offset area, which makes up approximately 13.5 ha of the total offset area, is already under ICC ownership and is therefore secured and protected. As of March 2023, broad revegetation works have been completed within Harry Ratnam Park under ICC endorsement.

Collectively, the 32.8 ha koala offset area is made up of:

- created allotment 7000 (5.58 ha);
- created allotment 7001 (2.41 ha);
- created allotments 7002 and 7003 (8.5 ha);
- Goodna Creek watercourse allotments (2.8 ha); and
- Harry Ratnam Park allotments (13.5 ha).

4.1. Offset status

At seven years post commencement date, the approved offset has achieved the following status:

Lot 7000:

- Operational works permits achieved.
- Works tendered and complete.
- Plan parcel sealed.
- Off-maintenance with ICC.

Lot 7001:

- Operational works permits achieved.
- Works tendered and complete.
- Plan parcel sealed.

Lots 7002 and 7003:

- Operational works permits achieved.
- Works tendered and complete.

- Plan parcel sealed.
- Improvement works achieved practical completion stage on 2nd July 2019.
- Stages 15 / 17 rehabilitation works were confirmed off-maintenance with ICC on 13th October 2021.

Lot 7004:

- Operational works permits achieved.
- Works tendered and complete.
- Improvement works commenced June 2021.
- Improvement works were completed July 2021.
- Practical completion was formally awarded on 29th July 2021, then subject to ICC 12-week establishment period.
- Stage 18 rehabilitation works were confirmed to commence on-maintenance period on 28th October 2021. Subject to successful establishment, off-maintenance is scheduled to occur 24-months after the end of the establishment period being 28th October 2023).

Harry Ratnam Park:

- Full land access agreement in place and executed between approval holder and ICC.
- Preliminary weed management works completed by Jungle Busters.
- Broad revegetation works carried out by Jungle Busters following weed management which reached practical completion on 30th March 2023.
- Ongoing use and harvest of the koala harvest area.
- Monthly photo monitoring completed by SHG in March, April, and May within relevant reporting period (refer **Appendix D**).

The following documents are provided as supporting documentation to the current offset area status:

- Revised Harry Ratnam Park rehabilitation works status overview – *Goodna Creek & Harry Ratnam Park Revegetation and Rehabilitation plan overview* (refer **Appendix E**).
- Rehabilitation Plan – *Harry Ratnam Park Rehabilitation Works Plan, prepared by SHG* (refer **Appendix F**).
- In summary, all of the 32.8 ha offset area has been subject to rehabilitation works for improved koala area includes Lots 7000, 7001, 7002, 7003, future lot 7004 and Harry Ratnam Park.

4.2. Offset inspection

An inspection of improvement works across all rehabilitation allotments was completed by two Ecologists from SHG on 12th June 2023. Observations of rehabilitation areas are provided in the subsections below.

4.2.1 Harry Ratnam Park Rehabilitation observations

The preliminary weed management works, and broad revegetation was completed within Harry Ratnam Park on 30th March 2023. Plantings within the revegetated area showed successful establishment after 11 weeks into the 24-week establishment period. Inspection of the revegetated area indicated a high success rate with an estimated 90% or more of planted vegetation was successfully established (refer **Photo set 5**).

It is noted that Harry Ratnam Park is subject to monthly photo monitoring by SHG. During the reporting period, monthly photo monitoring was completed in March, April, and May.



Photo set 5: Successful planting establishment within rehabilitation area in Harry Ratnam Park.

4.2.2 Lots 7002,7003 and future Lot 7004 Goodna Creek Rehabilitation Observations

The rehabilitation works along Goodna Creek within lot 7002 and 7003 were accepted as 'off-maintenance' by ICC on 13th October 2021. At the time of the survey, it was noted that the rehabilitated areas along the banks of Goodna Creek showed evidence of weed incursion and brush cutter damage (refer **Photo set 6 and Photo set 7**). Remedial works will be completed to replace damaged or dead plantings. Further, Stage 18 which includes future Lot 7004 rehabilitation activities are scheduled to reach off-maintenance on 28th October 2023. Refer to **Photo set 8** for status of plantings, some of which have reached multiple metres in height.



Photo set 6: Brush cutter damage on tree sleeves and brush cutter damaging regenerated vegetation.



Photo set 7: Weeds dominating geofabric ground cover and inside tree protection sleeves in lot 7003.



Photo set 8: 'On-maintenance' rehabilitation area within future Lot 7004.

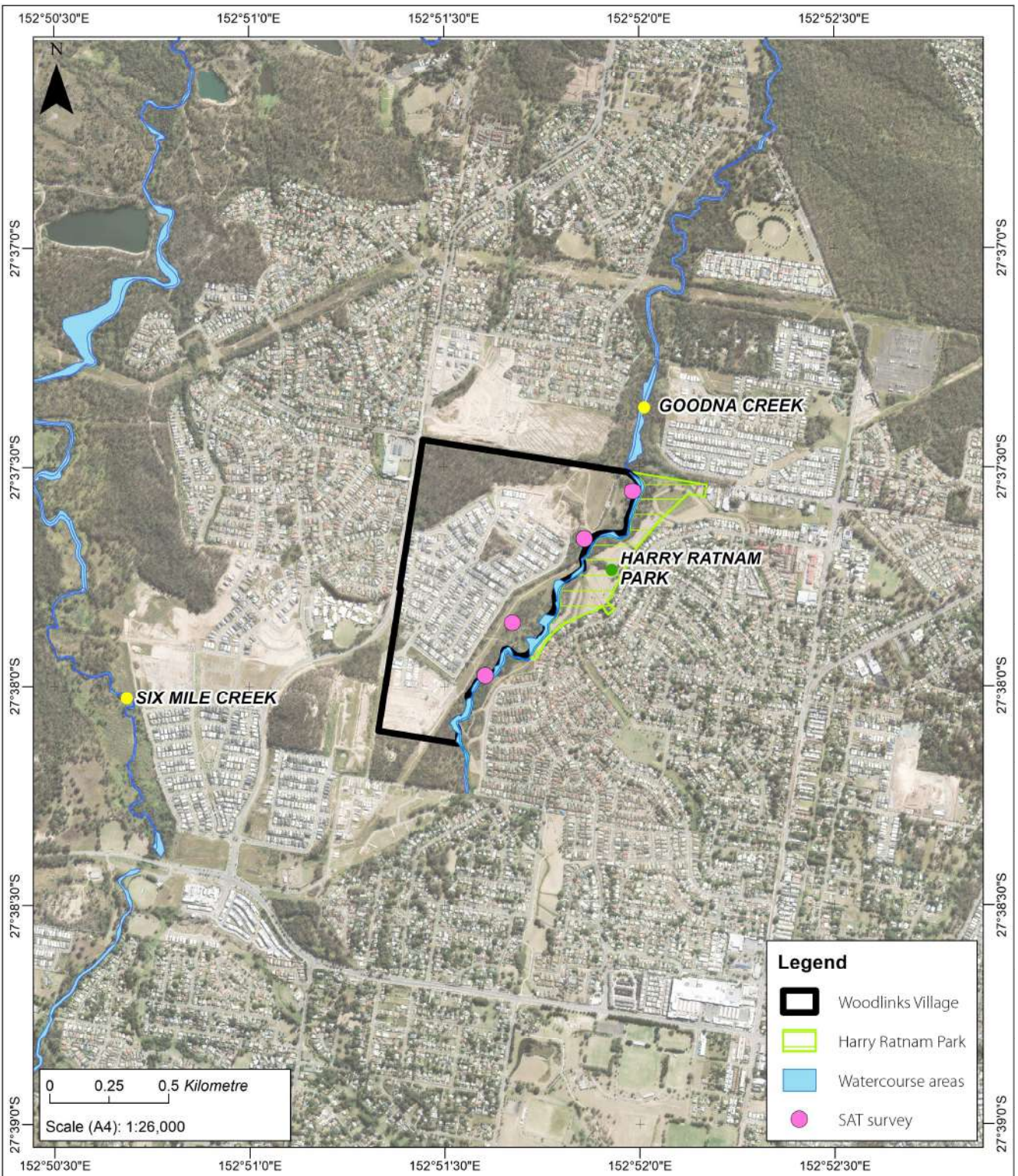
4.2.3 Fauna observations

A fauna assessment was completed across the Goodna Creek corridor site on 12th June 2023 to identify and describe on-ground habitat features (e.g., habitat trees, koala habitat), signs of fauna activity (e.g. scats, tracks, scratch marks on trees, nests etc.) and observations of species present within the area. Consideration was also given to the ecological significance of the site in the context of the utilisation of the site by the local koala population. No specific surveys for reptiles (e.g., pitfall traps) nor nocturnal animals (e.g., spotlighting) were completed.

The following observations have been made based on field survey:

- Four (4) SAT surveys for koala evidence were carried out within the corridor (refer to Figure 3).
- All 4 SAT surveys carried out across the site recorded 'Low use' using the Phillips and Callaghan (2011) Guide for *'The Spot Assessment Technique'* (East Coast med-high activity category).
- The majority of fauna observed on site were highly mobile bird species.
- Evidence in the form of tracks were recorded of macropod species in the offset area.

A thermal UAV survey to detect koalas along the Goodna Creek corridor was not undertaken during this reporting period.



**Woodlinks Village – Master Planned Residential Community
EPBC 2013/6866**

**Figure 3 - Field Survey Effort
Prepared on 07 July 2023**

File ref: 7189 E 03 A Field Survey Effort

Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56
 Projection: Transverse Mercator Datum: GDA 1994
 Data sources: © State of Queensland (Department of Natural Resources and Mines) 2023. © State of Queensland (Department of Transport and Main Roads) 2019. Imagery: Metromap 2023

Prepared by **SH** saunders
havill
group

5. EPBC Act approval conditions compliance table

The EPBC Act approval conditions for the project are replicated in **Table 2** with a designation on compliance or non-compliance if the condition was applicable during the reporting period, and evidence and comments as necessary. A copy of the EPBC Act approval and conditions is provided in **Appendix A**.

Table 2: EPBC approval conditions compliance table

| Condition number / reference | Condition | Is the project compliant with this condition? | Evidence/comments |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | The approval holder must not remove or fragment more than 25.9 hectares of habitat critical to the survival of the Koala. Impacts to habitat critical to the survival of the Koala must be limited to the project area shown in Attachment 1. | Compliant | All clearing of critical koala habitat within the approved clearing area has been completed (refer to Figure 2 clearing plan). Note: at the time of assessment and approval, habitat critical to the survival of the koala was defined in accordance with the interim advice note. Under this advice, only portions of the site achieved the criteria. |
| 2 | The approval holder must prepare a Koala Management Plan to address management measures to avoid and mitigate impacts to Koalas. a) The Koala Management Plan must be submitted to the Minister for approval no less than three months prior to its intended implementation. Once approved the Koala Management Plan must be implemented. b) The Koala Management Plan must be implemented prior to commencement of the action, or as otherwise directed in writing by the Minister. c) The Koala Management Plan must include, but not be limited to: | Compliant | On 15 th October 2014 the Department approved the KMP and provided confirmation that the KMP met the requirements of condition 2. Implementation of the KMP is detailed in section 7 of this report and Table 3 . |

| Condition number / reference | Condition | Is the project compliant with this condition? | Evidence/comments |
|------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. details of pre-clearance survey methods for Koalas within the project area to be undertaken prior to the commencement of the action, ii. details of measures to mitigate impacts to Koalas within the project area, including, but not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. provision for a qualified fauna spotter-catcher to undertake surveys and handling of Koalas prior to and during commencement of the action; 2. construction and permanent fauna exclusion fencing; 3. implementation of appropriate vehicle speed limits; 4. utilisation of plant species in the project area that will not attract Koalas to the project area; 5. implementation of traffic calming awareness signage; and 6. provision of off-leash dog facilities, on-leash areas and dog prohibited areas. iii. details of methods for Koala relocation activities, to be undertaken prior to and during the commencement of the action including the identification and description of suitable recipient Koala habitat. iv. process for reporting results from pre-clearance surveys and relocation activities, including, but not be limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. identification of a website in which information would be made available to the public, 2. timing and frequency for providing reporting information to the Department, | | |

| Condition number / reference | Condition | Is the project compliant with this condition? | Evidence/comments |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | <p>3. provision of the following details, at a minimum, to be recorded if any Koalas are captured during relocation activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sex • age class • time and date of capture • method of capture • location of capture (Global Positioning System (GPS)) • state of health • any veterinary intervention required • time held in captivity • location of release (GPS) and date <p>4. provision of the following details at a minimum to be recorded for incidents if any Koalas are injured or killed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • time, location (GPS) and nature of extent • details of Koalas (including sex and age class) • measures taken to address incident | | |
| <p>3</p> | <p>To offset the residual impacts to Koala, the approval holder must implement mechanisms to provide enduring protection, over a minimum of 27 hectares, to the offset site, referred to as 'Goodna Creek Offset and Rehabilitation Area' as shown in Attachment 1.</p> <p>The protection mechanisms implemented by the approval holder, including but not limited to, land access agreements, dedication of land title and zoning under the Ipswich Planning Scheme must be</p> | <p>Compliant</p> | <p>As described in <i>Section 4 Offset Actions</i>, dedication and enduring protection of the offset area is a sequential process and 19.3 ha of rehabilitated land which includes Lots 7000, 7001, 7002, 7003 and future Lot 7004. As detailed in Section 4.2, rehabilitation works have been completed within ICC's open space area referred to as Harry Ratnam Park in the last quarter of 2022 and first quarter of 2023 (refer Appendix B).</p> |

| Condition number / reference | Condition | Is the project compliant with this condition? | Evidence/comments |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | <p>consistent with the conditions of this approval and the principles of the EPBC Act Offsets Policy.</p> <p>Within three years of the date of the approval, the approval holder must provide written evidence to the Department demonstrating that the protection mechanisms have been implemented.</p> | | <p>In total, 32.8 ha is currently protected (including Goodna Creek) and subject to rehabilitation.</p> <p>It is noted that project commencement occurred twelve months after the issuing of the approval. The Preliminary Approval overriding the planning scheme provides protection over the land.</p> |
| 4 | <p>The approval holder must prepare an Offset Management Plan to address significant residual impacts to Koalas as a result of the action:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. impacts to Koalas that must be offset include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. the loss of 25.9 hectares of habitat critical to the survival of the Koala, and ii. injury and mortality of Koalas. b. the Offset Management Plan must include, but not be limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. a detailed description of all affected values and the extent and likely timing of the impact/s on each, ii. the offset delivery mechanism(s) comprising land offsets and management, and maintenance of Koala population offset within the 'Goodna Creek Corridor' as shown in Attachment 1, iii. detailed descriptions of how enhanced conservation outcomes for the affected Koalas will be achieved in accordance with the EPBC Act Offsets Policy, iv. contribution of funding to the management and maintenance of the Offset Management Plan, v. timeframes and key milestones for implementation of offsets including, but not limited to, beginning to | Compliant | <p>The Woodlinks Village OMP was approved by the Department on 15th October 2014 and the approval confirmed the OMP met the requirements of condition 4.</p> <p>Implementation of the OMP is described in section 8 of this report and Table 4.</p> |

| Condition number / reference | Condition | Is the project compliant with this condition? | Evidence/comments |
|------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | <p>implement the offset plan prior to commencement of the action,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vi. discussion of the risks and uncertainties associated with proposed offsets, vii. mechanisms for monitoring and reporting viii. corrective actions and contingency measures to be implemented (including the timing of implementation of these) where monitoring of the offset area/s under the offset plan shows that offset strategies are not effectivity achieving a net benefit or key milestones are not being or unlikely to be met, and ix. include textual descriptions and maps clearly defining the locations and boundaries of offset areas. These must be accompanied by a shapefile. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> c. The Offset Management Plan must be developed in consultation with the Department and other relevant stakeholders, including but not limited to, the Ipswich City Council and Ipswich Koala Protection Society. d. The approval holder must give consideration to how offsets will contribute to programs or incentives that align with the broader strategies and programs for the conservation and protection of Koalas. e. The Offset Management Plan must be submitted to the Minister for approval no less than three months prior to its intended implementation. Once approved the Offset Management Plan must be implemented. | | |

| Condition number / reference | Condition | Is the project compliant with this condition? | Evidence/comments |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | The Offset Management Plan must be implemented prior to the commencement of the action, or as otherwise directed in writing by the Minister. | | |
| 5 | The most recent approved version of the Koala Management Plan and Offset Management Plan must remain accessible to the public on the website of the approval holder for the duration of the action. | Compliant | The approved versions of the KMP and OMP are accessible to the public via the Woodlinks Village web page: https://woodlinksvillage.com.au/builders-resources/ |
| 6 | Within ten days after the commencement of the action, the approval holder must advise the Department in writing of the actual date of commencement. | Compliant | The date of the commencement of the action was 24 th June 2015 and the Department was notified on 25 th June 2015. |
| 7 | The approval holder must maintain accurate records substantiating all activities associated with or relevant to the conditions of approval, including measures taken to implement the plans required by this approval, and make them available upon request to the Department or an independent auditor in accordance with section 458 of the EPBC Act, or used to verify compliance with the conditions of approval. Summaries of audits will be posted on the Department's website. The results of audits may also be publicised through the general media. | Compliant | The SHG records and holds all relevant information for this EPBC Act approval on behalf of the approval holder. Electronic records of all material are held collectively by the SHG and approval holder and will be made available upon request in accordance with section 458 of the EPBC Act, or if required to verify compliance with the conditions of approval. |
| 8 | Any potential or suspected non-compliance with these conditions of approval must be reported to the department in writing within 48 hours of the approval holder becoming aware of the potential or suspected non-compliance. Within three months of every 12 month anniversary of the commencement of the action, the approval holder must publish a report on their website addressing compliance with each of the conditions of this approval, including implementation of any plans as specified in the conditions. Documentary evidence providing proof of the date of publication must be provided to the Department at the same time as the compliance report is published. | Compliant | The anniversary of the commencement of the action is 24 th June. The annual deadline for publishing the report addressing compliance with each of the conditions of the approval (<i>i.e.</i> , this ACR) is 23 rd September. Documentary evidence providing proof of the date of publication will be provided to the Department when the report is published. Where the annual deadline is not a business day in Brisbane, the following business day is taken to be the due date. The 2023 ACR due date is Saturday 23 rd |

| Condition number / reference | Condition | Is the project compliant with this condition? | Evidence/comments |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | | <p>September 2023 and notification to the Department will be provided prior to this date.</p> <p>The approval holder and SHG are not aware of any potential or suspected non-compliance with the conditions during the reporting period.</p> |
| 9 | <p>Upon the direction of the Minister, the approval holder must ensure that an independent audit of compliance with conditions of approval is conducted and a report submitted to the Minister. The independent auditor must be approved by the Minister prior to the commencement of the audit. Audit criteria must be agreed to by the Minister and the audit report must address the criteria to the satisfaction of the Minister.</p> | Not applicable | <p>The Minister has not directed the approval holder to conduct an independent audit of compliance with the conditions of the approval.</p> |
| 10 | <p>If the approval holder wishes to carry out any activity otherwise than in accordance with a plan as specified in the conditions, the approval holder must submit to the Department for the Minister’s written approval a revised version of that plan. The varied activity shall not commence until the Minister has approved the revised plan, that plan must be implemented in place of the plan originally approved.</p> | Not applicable | <p>The approval holder has not wished to carry out any activity that is not in accordance with the approved KMP and OMP.</p> |
| 11 | <p>If the Minister believes that it is necessary or convenient for the better protection of Koala to do so, the Minister may request that the approval holder make specified revisions to a plan specified in the conditions and submit the revised plan for the Minister’s written approval. The approval holder must comply with any such request. The revised approved plan must be implemented. Unless the Minister has approved the revised plan, then the approval holder must continue to implement the plan originally approved, as specified in the conditions.</p> | Not applicable | <p>The Minister has not provided a direction to revise a plan specified in the conditions.</p> |

| Condition number / reference | Condition | Is the project compliant with this condition? | Evidence/comments |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 12 | If, at any time after five years from the date of this approval, the approval holder has not commenced the action, then the approval holder must not connective without written agreement of the Minister. | Not applicable | The action commenced on 24 th June 2015. |

6. Koala Management Plan

A review of the KMP commitments and implementation is provided in **Table 3**.

Table 3: Koala Management Plan implementation

| No. | Commitment | Evidence/comments/status |
|--------------|---|---|
| KMP-1 | <p>Awareness</p> <p>To achieve the objectives of the KMP, it is important that site personnel (e.g. contractors and sub-contractors) are aware of the plan and the requirements pertaining to the protection of the Koala. As part of working on-site, the civil contractor is responsible for ensuring civil works personnel are aware of the KMP and impacts to the Koala are reported to the approval holder.</p> | <p>Throughout the clearing activities, site personnel (e.g. contractors and sub-contractors) were made aware of the KMP requirements and could readily access a copy via the Woodlinks Village website at all times. While on-site, the temporary site office displayed a copy of the KMP. Induction material, daily meetings and reporting captured information pertaining to fauna management while the civil contractor's undertook work at Woodlinks Village.</p> |
| KMP-2 | <p>Construction management - fauna</p> <p>Engage a registered fauna spotter/catcher to protect wildlife from the impacts of clearing. This includes the preparation of management plans (e.g. Wildlife Protection and Management Plan (WPMP) and Wildlife and Habitat Impact Mitigation Plan (WHIMP)), attendance at key project milestones such as the pre-start meeting, pre-clearance reporting and post-works reporting. The fauna spotter/catcher management plans incorporate methods for relocating fauna during clearing activities.</p> | <p>Throughout clearing activities (including pre-clearance and post-clearance), QFC was engaged to provide fauna spotter/catcher services at Woodlinks Village. QFC reports include data on fauna encountered during clearing and are available at request. Reporting to the Department on clearing activities is undertaken in accordance with the approval conditions.</p> |
| KMP-3 | <p>Construction management - vegetation clearing</p> <p>Clearing, rehabilitation and revegetation will occur in stages over the life of the project and pre-starts will be held with stakeholders.</p> <p>Vegetation clearing activities are supervised by suitably qualified person/s that adhere to current industry practices that protect the welfare of animals. These activities require demarcating the vegetation clearing limit prior to commencing clearing work. Subsequent reporting is made available to stakeholders and the public.</p> | <p>Clearing and civil works associated with Stage 10, Stage 11, Stage 12, Stage 13, stage 20, Stage 21, Stage 25, Stage 26, Stage 27 and Stage 28 occurred during this reporting period and aligned with the development of residential land. Prior to clearing, the works area was demarcated, and an on-site pre-start held with ICC.</p> <p>QFC supervised all vegetation clearing activities which included inspecting the demarcated boundary of the works area and ensuring clear paths for fauna to reach refuge locations were provided. QFC's Standard Operating</p> |

| | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| | | Procedure detailed the processes employed to safely and effectively minimise the potential harm caused to fauna during vegetation clearance. QFC supervised all clearing work and their service reports are available at request. |
| KMP-4 | <p>Construction management – vegetation clearing</p> <p>All site trees will be mulched for re-use in on-site erosion and sediment control and revegetation.</p> | All suitable site trees cleared during the reporting period were mulched for re-use in on-site erosion and sediment control and revegetation requirements wherever possible. |
| KMP-5 | <p>Construction management – vegetation clearing – fencing</p> <p>Prior to vegetation clearing, install a temporary fauna exclusion fence around the area of clearing works and maintain the fence until the completion of major civil works.</p> | <p>Clearing and civil works associated with Stage 10, Stage 11, Stage 12, Stage 13, stage 20, Stage 21, Stage 25, Stage 26, Stage 27 and Stage 28 during this reporting period and aligned with the development of residential land. Prior to clearing, the works area was demarcated, and the fencing was signed-off by ICC at the pre-start meeting. The fencing installed excluded fauna from entering the works area where required. Additionally, daily inspections of the fencing were completed by the contractor.</p> <p>A mix of fauna friendly and erosion and sediment control fencing was installed along the 2021-2022 works area.</p> |
| KMP-6 | <p>Operational management – general</p> <p>Manage and protect the Goodna Creek open space area including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • undertake weed management and revegetation activities • install landscape furniture and ecological feature signage • establish a cat and dog restriction zone • disallowing pet friendly areas (e.g. open grassed areas) • providing a dog off-leash area outside the corridor • inform new residents of the corridor values and importance. | <p>Weed management and landscape (<i>i.e.</i>, revegetation) works continue to be undertaken within the Goodna Creek open space area adjacent to the residential development area during this reporting period, with these works approved by ICC and currently under active management.</p> <p>Works in Harry Ratnam Park and rehabilitation activities (refer Appendix E) were completed in the last quarter of 2022 and first quarter of 2023.</p> <p>Corridor signage has been installed to inform the local residents of the restrictions relating to dogs, however, the power line easement is used as a thoroughfare historically by non-residents walking dogs who do not access the area via the development. This issue is the partly result of prior trespassing on the land pre-development. As the development expands and the vacant land is transitioned to housing, the trespassing will diminish.</p> |

Communication between the approval holder and residents is facilitated using the Woodlinks Village website, the on-site sales village and letterbox pamphlets. These provide current information on the commitments to protecting and improving the Goodna Creek open space area and how residents can contribute to protecting koalas.

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| <p>KMP-7</p> | <p>Operational management – fencing and planting</p> <p>Neighbourhood design will include road frontage between residential allotments and the Goodna Creek open space area. Additionally, landscape design will avoid planting known Koala food or shelter trees in areas outside of the Goodna Creek open space area to discourage Koalas from entering residential areas. Residents will be informed of the preference for planting non-Koala food and habitat trees on private land.</p> | <p>The residential layout constructed has provided road frontage to the open space area as an interface between the residential and open space land uses.</p> <p>Approved landscape works do not include koala trees in the species mix. Community awareness of the Goodna Creek corridor and function is an ongoing campaign and the fencing requirements required are strongly emphasised.</p> <p>Residential buyers are informed of the Koala management measures as part of the land purchasing process. Additional information and guidelines are provided on the Woodlinks Village website and letterbox pamphlets (refer to the lifestyle guidelines for Woodlinks Village in Appendix G).</p> <p>Fencing associated with completed houses was observed to be compliant with the Koala Management Plan residential allotment fencing controls.</p> |
| <p>KMP-8</p> | <p>Operational management - traffic</p> <p>Install traffic calming measures and signage to alert drivers to the potential presence of fauna. Install fauna exclusion fencing in areas of high traffic volume.</p> | <p>Construction of roads was ongoing during the reporting period. Speed limits within the estate are a maximum of 50 km/h and the existing traffic volume has not necessitated the installation of fauna exclusion fencing along roads.</p> <p>A road was established along the Goodna Creek esplanade and traffic awareness measures (<i>i.e.</i>, signage) installed during previous reporting periods. This includes fauna awareness signage targeted at Koala. The street is not a thoroughfare and traffic calming measures have not been implemented at this stage.</p> |

7. Offset Management Plan

A review of the OMP commitments and implementation is provided in **Table 4**.

Table 4: Offset Management Plan implementation

| No. | Commitment | Evidence/comments/status |
|--------------|--|---|
| OMP-1 | Implement a vegetation clearing and management plan. | Vegetation clearing and management was coordinated between QFC, ICC and the approval holder with guidance and reference to the approved OMP and KMP. |
| OMP-2 | Engage a registered fauna spotter/catcher to protect wildlife from the impacts of clearing. Adhere to industry standards whereby construction activities work alongside, and under instruction from, fauna spotter/catcher personnel in order to avoid impacting wildlife. | Throughout clearing activities (including pre-clearance and post-clearance), QFC was engaged to provide fauna spotter/catcher services at Woodlinks Village. Consultant QFC provides fauna spotter catcher services in line with current industry standards and in accordance with permit requirements administered by the Queensland Government. QFC reporting includes data on fauna encountered during clearing and are available at request. Reporting to the Department on clearing activities is undertaken in accordance with the approval conditions. |
| OMP-3 | Rehabilitate (i.e. weed removal and revegetation) the Goodna Creek corridor offset area. | As described in <i>Section 4 Offset Actions</i> , dedication and enduring protection of the offset area is a sequential process and thus far Lot 7000 on SP266998, Lot 7002 on SP307776 and Lot 7003 on SP317646 have been rehabilitated and dedicated to ICC. Future Lot 7004 is on-maintenance, with rehabilitation activities completed in 2021. Improvement works in Harry Ratnam Park were completed in the last quarter of 2022 and completed in March 2023. In total, 32.8 ha is currently protected and rehabilitated within the Goodna Creek corridor. |
| OMP-4 | Improve access to the koala tree foliage harvest facility in Harry Ratnam Park. | The access upgrade infrastructure is part of the habitat improvement works to Harry Ratnam Park. The approval holder was not made aware of any access issues during the reporting period. |

| | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| OMP-5 | Commence offset area rehabilitation during stage 1 of the development with an on-maintenance period of 18 months. Each stage of rehabilitation is scheduled for completion within three years of stage commencement. After the completion of works, the proponent will maintain the offset area until it is ready for hand over and dedicated to Ipswich City Council. | Rehabilitation allotment 7000 and 7001 met scheduling targets during the 2017-2018 reporting period and were handed over to ICC for off-maintenance. Lot 7002 and 7003 (<i>i.e.</i> , Stages 15 / 17) were completed as one scope of works during the 2018-2019 reporting period and achieved practical completion on 2 July 2019. On-maintenance began on 24 September 2019 and rehabilitation works were confirmed off-maintenance with ICC on 13 th October 2021. Further, Stage 18 (Lot 7004) rehabilitation works were confirmed to commence on-maintenance on 28 th October 2021. Subject to successful establishment, off-maintenance is scheduled to occur 28 th October 2023. In total, 32.8 ha is currently protected and rehabilitated within the Goodna Creek corridor. SHG Ecologists inspected the revegetation areas within the corridor during the 2022-2023 reporting year, confirming the successful establishment and ongoing survival of the plantings. |
| OMP-6 | Publish the current OMP online. | The OMP was made available via the Woodlinks Village website at the below link: https://woodlinksvillage.com.au/builders-resources/ |
| OMP-7 | Monitor landscape works until the relevant area is handed over to Ipswich City Council. Monitoring will include the identification of corrective actions required to progress the works towards the objective of handing over to Ipswich City Council. | The approval holder engaged a landscaping contractor to undertake rehabilitation and regeneration works across Lots 7000, 7001, 7002, 7003 and 7004. These works were under active management by the contractor with periodic inspections by a registered landscape architect and ICC identifying the corrective actions. Corrective actions are issued to the contractor for remedying. |
| OMP-8 | All upfront costs associated with the weed management and revegetation of Goodna Creek will be the responsibility of the proponent. | Costs associated with the weed management and revegetation of the Goodna Creek open space area were, and will continue to be, met by the approval holder. |
| OMP-9 | The offset area will be transferred to Ipswich City Council as part of their larger conservation land holdings. | As described in Section 4 Offset Actions, the offset area is made up of newly created allotments, the Goodna Creek waterway and the existing Harry |

| | | |
|---------------|--|---|
| | | <p>Ratnam Park (13.5 ha) managed by ICC. At this stage, Lots 7000, 7001, 7002, 7003 are now ICC assets, future Lot 7004 will become an ICC asset subject to ICC acceptance as off-maintenance scheduled on 28th October</p> <p>SHG Ecologists inspected the revegetation areas within the corridor during the 2022-2023 reporting year, confirming the successful establishment and ongoing survival of the plantings.</p> |
| OMP-10 | <p>Ongoing monitoring and reporting of works to assess the success of weed removal and control, natural regeneration and new threats that may arise. Progress the landscape works through the on-maintenance and off-maintenance periods in order to transfer ownership to Ipswich City Council.</p> | <p>The protected Goodna Creek open space area where revegetation works are complete was regularly inspected by a registered landscape architect and ICC to review the success of works completed (refer to photo monitoring reports located at Appendix D). As part of this process, both parties provided advice and directions to the contractor on additional works required to achieve the off-maintenance objective.</p> <p>The success of new plantings, weed removal and control is an ongoing task for future Lot 7004. Improvement works in this area regularly inspected by a registered landscape architect and ICC to review the success of works completed.</p> <p>In addition, SHG Ecologists inspected the revegetation areas within the corridor in June of the 2022-2023 reporting year, confirming the successful ongoing establishment and survival of the plantings.</p> |
| OMP-11 | <p>Inform the public on the progress of weed removal and control and landscape works in the Goonda Creek open space area in a timely manner.</p> | <p>This ACR delivers an assessment of the progress of landscape works (weed control and rehabilitation) for the project and will be made available on the Woodlinks Village website at the below link:</p> <p>https://woodlinksvillage.com.au/builders-resources/</p> |

8. Appendices

Appendix A

EPBC approval and conditions granted 30 October 2014

Appendix B

Stage 20 fauna spotter catcher pre-clearance survey report

Appendix C

Stage 20 fauna spotter catcher post-clearance survey report

Appendix D

Harry Ratnam Park monthly photo monitoring reports

Appendix E

Goodna Creek & Harry Ratnam Park revegetation and rehabilitation works status overview
Harry Ratnam Park Rehabilitation Works

Appendix F

Harry Ratnam Park Rehabilitation Works Plan, prepared by SHG

Appendix G

Lifestyle guidelines for Woodlinks Village

Appendix A

EPBC approval and conditions granted
30 October 2014



Approval

**Woodlink Project – Master Planned Residential Community, Collingwood Park, QLD,
(EPBC 2013/6866)**

This decision is made under sections 130(1) and 133 of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*.

Proposed action

person to whom the approval is granted Canberra Estates Consortium No. 36 Pty Ltd

proponent's ACN (if applicable) ACN: 156 442 312

proposed action To develop the Woodlink residential community in Collingwood Park, Queensland [See EPBC Act referral 2013/6866].

Approval decision

| Controlling Provision | Decision |
|---|----------|
| Listed threatened species and communities (sections 18 & 18A) | Approve |

conditions of approval

This approval is subject to the conditions specified below.

expiry date of approval

This approval has effect until 31 January 2034.

Decision-maker

name and position Chris Murphy
Acting Assistant Secretary
Queensland and Sea Dumping Assessment Branch

signature

date of decision 4. March 2014

Conditions attached to the approval

1. The **approval holder** must not remove or fragment more than 25.9 hectares of **habitat critical to the survival of the Koala**. Impacts to **habitat critical to the survival of the Koala** must be limited to the **project area** shown in Attachment 1.
2. The **approval holder** must prepare a Koala Management Plan to address management measures to avoid and mitigate impacts to Koalas.
 - a. The Koala Management Plan must be submitted to the **Minister** for approval no less than three months prior to its intended implementation. Once approved the Koala Management Plan must be implemented.
 - b. The Koala Management Plan must be implemented prior to **commencement of the action**, or as otherwise directed in writing by the **Minister**.
 - c. The Koala Management Plan must include, but not be limited to:
 - i. details of pre-clearance survey methods for Koalas within the **project area** to be undertaken prior to **commencement of the action**.
 - ii. details of measures to mitigate impacts to Koalas within the **project area**, including, but not limited to:
 1. provision for a **qualified fauna spotter-catcher** to undertake surveys and handling of Koalas prior to and during **commencement of the action**;
 2. construction of temporary and permanent fauna exclusion fencing;
 3. implementation of appropriate vehicle speed limits;
 4. utilisation of plant species in the **project area** that will not attract Koalas to the **project area**;
 5. implementation of traffic calming and awareness signage; and
 6. provision of off-leash dog facilities, on-leash areas and dog prohibited areas.
 - iii. details of methods for Koala **relocation activities**, to be undertaken prior to and during **commencement of the action** including the identification and description of suitable recipient Koala habitat.
 - iv. process for reporting results from pre-clearance surveys and **relocation activities**, including, but not be limited to:
 1. identification of a website in which information would be made available to the public;
 2. timing and frequency for providing reporting information to the **Department**;
 3. provision of the following details, at a minimum, to be recorded if any Koalas are captured during **relocation activities**:
 - sex
 - age class
 - time and date of capture
 - method of capture

- location of capture (Global Positioning System (GPS))
- state of health
- any veterinary intervention required
- time held in captivity
- location of release (GPS) and date

4. provision of the following details, at a minimum, to be recorded for incidents if any Koalas are injured or killed:

- time, location (GPS) and nature of incident
- details of Koalas (including sex and age class)
- measures taken to address incident.

3. To offset the residual impacts to Koala, the **approval holder** must implement mechanisms to provide enduring protection, over a minimum of 27 hectares, to the offset site referred to as 'Goodna Creek Offset and Rehabilitation Area' as shown at Attachment 1.

The protection mechanisms implemented by the **approval holder**, including but not limited to, land access agreements, dedication of land title and zoning under the Ipswich Planning Scheme must be consistent with the conditions of this approval and the principles of the **EPBC Act Offsets Policy**.

Within three years of the date of the approval, the approval holder must provide written evidence to the **Department** demonstrating that the protection mechanisms have been implemented.

4. The **approval holder** must prepare an Offset Management Plan to address significant residual impacts to Koalas as a result of the action.

a. Impacts to Koalas that must be offset include:

- i. the loss of 25.9 hectares of **habitat critical to the survival of the Koala**, and
- ii. injury and mortality of Koalas.

b. The Offset Management Plan must include, but not be limited to:

- i. a detailed description of all affected values and the extent and likely timing of the impact/s on each;
- ii. the offset delivery mechanism(s) comprising land offsets and management, and maintenance of Koala population offset within the 'Goodna Creek Corridor' as shown at Attachment 1;
- iii. detailed descriptions of how enhanced conservation outcomes for the affected Koalas will be achieved in accordance with the **EPBC Act Offsets Policy**;
- iv. contribution of funding to the management and maintenance of the Offset Management Plan;
- v. timeframes and key milestones for implementation of offsets including, but not limited to, beginning to implement the offset plan prior to **commencement of the action**;
- vi. discussion of the risks and uncertainties associated with proposed offsets;
- vii. mechanisms for monitoring and reporting of offset milestones and

outcomes, including timing and frequency of monitoring and reporting;

viii. corrective actions and contingency measures to be implemented (including the timing of implementation of these) where monitoring of the offset area/s under the offset plan shows that offset strategies are not effectively achieving a net benefit or key milestones are not being or are unlikely to be met; and

ix. include textual descriptions and maps clearly defining the locations and boundaries of offset areas. These must be accompanied by a **Shapefile**.

c. The Offset Management Plan must be developed in consultation with the **Department** and other relevant stakeholders, including but not limited to, the Ipswich City Council and the Ipswich Koala Protection Society.

d. The **approval holder** must give consideration to how offsets will contribute to programs or incentives that align with the broader strategies and programs for the conservation and protection of Koalas.

e. The Offset Management Plan must be submitted to the **Minister** for approval no less than three months prior to its intended implementation. Once approved the Offset Management Plan must be implemented.

f. The Offset Management Plan must be implemented prior to **commencement of the action**, or as otherwise directed in writing by the **Minister**.

5. The most recent approved version of the Koala Management Plan and Offset Management Plan must remain accessible to the public on the website of the **approval holder** for the duration of the action.

6. Within ten days after the **commencement of the action**, the **approval holder** must advise the **Department** in writing of the actual date of commencement.

7. The **approval holder** must maintain accurate records substantiating all activities associated with or relevant to the conditions of approval, including measures taken to implement the plans required by this approval, and make them available upon request to the **Department**. Such records may be subject to audit by the **Department** or an independent auditor in accordance with section 458 of the **EPBC Act**, or used to verify compliance with the conditions of approval. Summaries of audits will be posted on the **Department's** website. The results of audits may also be publicised through the general media.

8. Any potential or suspected non-compliance with these conditions of approval must be reported to the department in writing within 48 hours of the **approval holder** becoming aware of the potential or suspected non-compliance. Within three months of every 12 month anniversary of the **commencement of the action**, the **approval holder** must publish a report on their website addressing compliance with each of the conditions of this approval, including implementation of any plans as specified in the conditions. Documentary evidence providing proof of the date of publication must be provided to the **Department** at the same time as the compliance report is published.

9. Upon the direction of the **Minister**, the **approval holder** must ensure that an independent audit of compliance with the conditions of approval is conducted and a report submitted to the **Minister**. The independent auditor must be approved by the **Minister** prior to the commencement of the audit. Audit criteria must be agreed to by the **Minister** and the audit report must address the criteria to the satisfaction of the **Minister**.

10. If the **approval holder** wishes to carry out any activity otherwise than in accordance with a plan as specified in the conditions, the **approval holder** must submit to the **Department** for the **Minister's** written approval a revised version of that plan. The varied activity shall not commence until the **Minister** has approved the varied plan in writing. If the **Minister** approves the revised plan, that plan must be implemented in place of the plan originally approved.

11. If the **Minister** believes that it is necessary or convenient for the better protection of Koala to do so, the **Minister** may request that the **approval holder** make specified revisions to a plan specified in the conditions and submit the revised plan for the **Minister's** written approval. The **approval holder** must comply with any such request. The revised approved plan must be implemented. Unless the **Minister** has approved the revised plan, then the **approval holder** must continue to implement the plan originally approved, as specified in the conditions.

12. If, at any time after five years from the date of this approval, the **approval holder** has not **commenced the action**, then the **approval holder** must not **commence the action** without the written agreement of the **Minister**.

Definitions:

Approval holder: means the person to whom the approval is granted.

Commencement of the action/commence(d) the action: means any works involved in the construction phase of the project, including clearing vegetation, the erection of any onsite temporary structures and the use of heavy duty equipment for the purpose of breaking the ground for buildings or infrastructure. This excludes the erection of signage, fences, barriers or bunting for the purposes of excluding areas containing listed threatened species.

Department: the Australian Government Department responsible for the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*.

EPBC Act: means the *Commonwealth Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*.

EPBC Act Offsets Policy: means the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Environmental Offsets Policy* (October 2012) or any subsequent revisions.

Habitat critical to the survival of the Koala: Koala habitat that is considered to be important for the species' long-term survival and recovery. An impact area that scores five or more using the habitat assessment tool for the Koala in Table 3 of the *Draft EPBC Act referral guidelines for the vulnerable koala (combined populations of Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory)* contains habitat critical to the survival of the Koala.

Minister: The Minister responsible for administering the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (Cth).

Offset attributes: means an '.xls' file capturing relevant attributes of the offset site, including the EPBC Act reference ID number, the physical address of the offset site, coordinates of the boundary points in decimal degrees, the EPBC Act protected matters that the offset compensates for, any additional EPBC Act protected matters that are benefitting from the offset, and the size of the offset site in hectares.

Project area: refer to 'Woodlink development / works area incl. parks & vegetation corridor areas' at Attachment 1: Development and Offset / Rehabilitation Areas.

Qualified fauna spotter-catcher: must be licensed under relevant state legislation, and have demonstrated experience in surveying for and identifying listed threatened species, including Koala.

Shapefile: means an ESRI Shape file containing '.shp', '.shx' and '.dbf' files and other files capturing attributes of the offset site, including the shape, EPBC reference ID number and EPBC protected matters present at the relevant site. Attributes should also be captured in '.xls' format.

Suitable recipient Koala habitat: means an area that:

- is known to contain, or has historically contained Koalas;
- contains **Koala habitat** which is the same in type to the habitat in the project area, or is known to be able to support Koalas proposed to be translocated and contains appropriate and sufficient sources of food;
- is of sufficient size to allow for dispersal of individuals from the point of release, and
- is not at maximum carrying capacity for Koalas and translocated individuals are not considered likely to have significant impacts on resident Koalas.

Relocation activities: means any human-mediated activity involved in the capture and release of Koalas from the project area into suitable recipient **Koala habitat** within the offset area, including trapping, handling, holding in captivity, veterinary treatment, transportation and release.



Appendix B

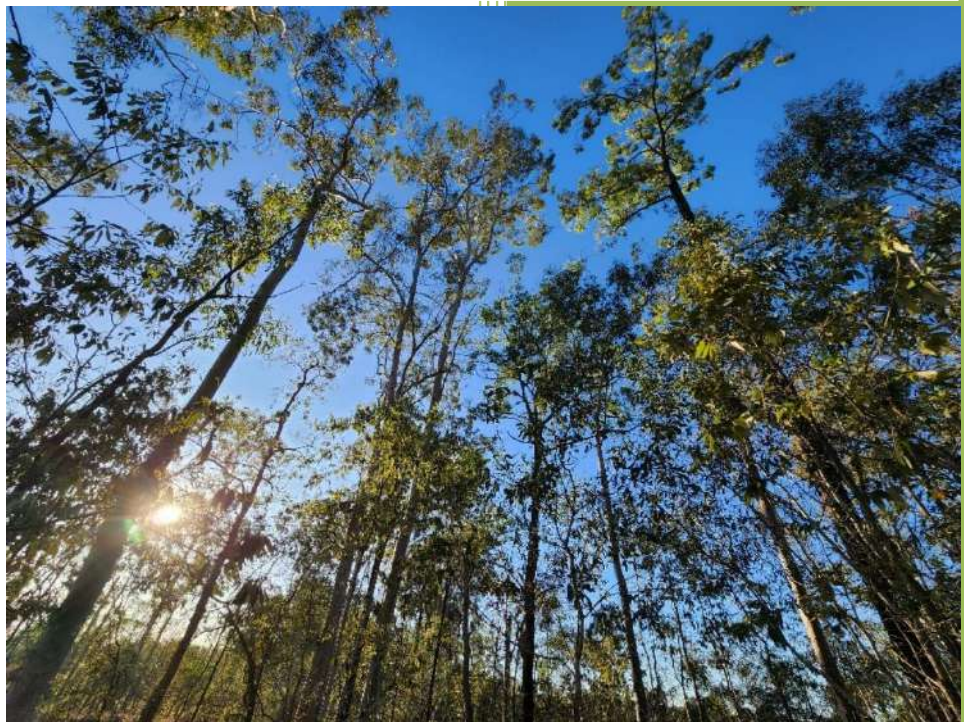
Stage 20 fauna spotter catcher pre-clearance survey report



May 2023

Fauna Spotter Catcher Pre-clearance and Habitat Values Survey

Woodlinks (Stage 20 & Future Stages)
Neumann Drive, Collingwood Drive, Queensland
Report prepared for Shadforth Civil Pty Ltd



Report prepared by
QLD Fauna Consultancy Pty Ltd
Phone: (07) 3376 9780
Email: fauna@qfc.com.au

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Date: | 10/05/2023 |
| Title: | Fauna Spotter Catcher Pre-clearance and Habitat Values Survey Woodlinks (Stage 20 & Future Stages) - Neumann Drive, Collingwood Drive, Queensland |
| Author/s: | Jasmine Zeleny, Bryan Robinson |
| Reviewed by: | Bryan Robinson |
| Field personnel: | Jasmine Zeleny |
| Status: | Final Report |
| Filed as: | QFC FHA Shadforth Collingwood Park May 2023.docx |

The contents of this report and its appendices may not be used in any form by any party other than the Client. The reproduction, adaptation, use or communication of the information contained within this report may not be used without the written permission of Queensland Fauna Consultancy Pty Ltd. Neither the author/s nor the company (QFC Pty Ltd) accepts any liability or responsibility for the unauthorised use of any part of this document.

Contents

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Introduction | 4 |
| 1.1 Project Background | 4 |
| 1.2 Current Permits and Authorities | 5 |
| 2. Methodology | 5 |
| 2.1 Specific methodology for Koalas <i>Phascolarctos cinereus</i> | 6 |
| 3. Findings | 7 |
| 3.1 Terrestrial Habitat Features | 7 |
| 3.2 Arboreal Habitat Features | 17 |
| 3.3 Aquatic Habitat Features | 34 |
| 3.4 Endangered, Vulnerable and Near Threatened (EVNT) & Special Least Concern (SLC) Species | 35 |
| 4. Assessment, Conclusion and Fauna Management Recommendations | 37 |
| 4.1 EVNT and SLC Fauna | 37 |
| 4.2 General Terrestrial and Arboreal Fauna | 40 |
| 4.3 Aquatic Fauna | 40 |
| 4.4 Felling Procedures | 41 |
| 5. References | 42 |
| 6. Appendix A: Koala Habitat Values | 43 |
| 7. Appendix B: EPBC Act Protected Matters Report | 45 |
| 8. Appendix C: WildNet Species List | 68 |

1. Introduction

1.1 Project Background

Queensland Fauna Consultancy Pty Ltd has been engaged by Shadforth Civil Pty Ltd to conduct a Fauna Spotter Catcher Pre-clearance and Habitat Values Survey and present a subsequent report for Woodlinks (Stage 20 & Future Stages) - Neumann Drive, Collingwood Drive, Queensland. The site location is presented in Map 1.

The objective of this report is to summarise the existing fauna values present and assign mitigatory strategies applicable to probable species likely to be encountered during the clearing of identified habitats throughout or within specific localities of the site. Fauna species both common and of elevated conservation value have been considered within the parameters of onsite investigations and, where provided to QFC, include review of current fauna and floristic reports that may influence the assemblages expected to utilise the micro habitats evident within the site.

This review encompasses species identified under the provisions of the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* and the Queensland *Nature Conservation Act 1992*. Further consideration is given, where applicable, to species of iconic, cultural and/or regional significance identified under commonwealth, state or local planning instruments aimed at the persistence of biodiversity values within the area.

Map 1: Locality Plan



Source: Queensland Globe (2023)

1.2 Current Permits and Authorities

All activities conducted during the site investigations were implemented under the provisions of several permits issued to Queensland Fauna Consultancy Pty Ltd by the Department of Environment and Science (DES), and the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (DAF). These permits and additional authorities are listed in Table 1.

Table 1: Current Permits and authorities issued to QFC

| Permit/Authorisation | Permit Number | Expiry Date |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Damage Mitigation Permit | WA0047114 | 31 st October 2025 |
| Rehabilitation Permit | WA0026789 | 16th September 2023 |
| Scientific Purposes Permit | WA0032325 | 3 rd March 2026 |
| Scientific User Registration | Registration Number 589 | 27 th February 2025 |
| Animal Ethics | CA 2022/01/1569 | 27 th February 2025 |
| General Fisheries Permit | 262922 | 10 th May 2026 |

These permits and approvals enable QFC to conduct the investigation, observation and relocation of protected animals exposed to disturbance due to infrastructure expansion resulting in the destruction of natural and artificial habitats.

2. Methodology

A site inspection was carried out on 8th May 2023 by Qld Fauna Consultancy. A standard set of observational techniques aimed at maximising the detection of fauna and the probable habitats they may occupy were employed to ascertain and identify the current fauna values throughout the project area. Where species of elevated conservation significance were foreseen as potentially present targeted searches were instigated to further evaluate individual species habitat.

Due to the habitat variability expressed across the development site the composition of investigations may include a range of features that entail specific components indicative of the presence of particular species or faunal groups. This may include where evident, observation of activity or signs of both historical and current use.

These may include but are not limited to the following:

- Identification of terrestrial microhabitats such as ground hollows, rock, burrows, leaf litter, stands of heavy vegetation, fallen branches and bark exfoliations;
- Identification of arboreal micro habitats including basal, trunk and limb hollows, tree fissures, bark exfoliates and arboreal termitaria;
- Identification of constructed arboreal micro habitats including bird nests and Ringtail Possum dreys;
- Artificial habitats including but not limited to ornamental gardens, discarded rubbish, human dwellings and other infrastructure;
- Observation and investigation of aquatic habitats including dams, soaks, creeks, rivers and seasonally inundated vegetation communities. Artificial aquatic habitats may include constructed drains and culverts. Further components of interest include bank profiles and undercuts, submerged and/or exposed timber and rock, immediate aquatic and riparian vegetation, surfacing animals, nesting and/or feeding birds;
- Direct observation of active or exposed fauna within terrestrial, aquatic and arboreal habitats;
- Identification of scats, tracks and scratchings to determine fauna potentially present or to have historically utilised the site for either transient or longer-term life history purposes.

2.1 Specific methodology for Koalas *Phascolarctos cinereus*

Due to specific requirements and the cryptic nature of the Koala the following techniques were employed to assist in ascertaining the current and historical presence/absence status of the species at the site:

- Use of binoculars to inspect the crown, forks and trunk of trees for individuals currently occupying the site;
- 'Drip zone' searches at the base of known food trees for the presence of scats to a radius equal to that of the crown of individual trees;
- Inspection of trunks for scratchings indicative of use by Koalas.

3. Findings

The findings endeavor to demarcate the existing habitat profiles and the features present into three distinct groups: terrestrial, arboreal and aquatic. All habitat features present onsite are noted, however it is probable additional features will be present with these being accounted for during the Fauna Spotter Catcher process to be applied to all vegetation clearing across the site.

3.1 Terrestrial Habitat Features

The terrestrial fauna values of the site consist of a variety of different components and microhabitat features. This includes an open low-level understorey of Eucalypt, *Acacia*, and Soap Tree *Alphitonia excelsa* regrowth (Figure 1), with sections exhibiting dense cover provided by dense grass (Figure 2) and weed species such as Blue Billygoat Weed *Ageratum houstonianum* (Figure 3) and Lantana *Lantana camara* (Figure 4). These features represent a moderate terrestrial fauna habitat value for numerous common reptile, amphibian and small mammal species.

Dense leaf litter and bark exfoliations also feature on site being present in abundance and at variable depths (Figure 5 to Figure 8), providing both refugial opportunities and microhabitat connectivity that can be exploited by a number of different native terrestrial vertebrate and invertebrate species.

Further the site exhibits woody debris (Figure 9 to Figure 11), timber stockpiles (Figure 12), hollow logs (Figure 13 to Figure 15), rock outcrops (Figure 16 and Figure 17,) and scattered surface rock (Figure 18) that may provide habitat opportunities for reptiles, amphibians, and small mammals. Artificial debris is also present in the locality, adding to its potential habitat value for resident and transient fauna (Figure 19 to Figure 22).

Terrestrial termite mounds of various sizes and condition are also present on site (Figure 23 and Figure 24), with one mound exhibiting excavations that are likely indicative of Short-beaked Echidna *Tachyglossus aculeatus* foraging activities (Figure 25).

Mammal assemblages may comprise both native and introduced species. Macropod presence within the clearance zone was indicated by scat (Figure 26 and Figure 27), as well as several sightings of Red-necked Wallabies *Notamacropus rufogriseus*. Bandicoot activity within the clearing area was evident in the form of diggings (Figure 28).

These features collectively contribute to the potential presence of a wide variety of native fauna species utilising the area for refugial, foraging and other resources. Probable species include the Wall Skink *Cryptoblepharus pulcher*, Lively Rainbow Skink *Carlia vivax*, Robust Velvet Gecko *Nebulifera robusta*, Dubious Dtella *Gehyra dubia*, Eastern Bearded Dragon *Pogona barbata* (sighted during inspection – Figure 29), Common Tree Snake *Dendrelaphis punctulatus*, Yellow-faced Whip Snake *Demansia psammophis*, and Coastal Carpet Python *Morelia spilota mcdowelli*.

GPS coordinates for identified terrestrial habitat features are shown in Table 2.

Table 2: Localities for identified terrestrial habitat features

| Number | Habitat Feature | GPS Coordinates (Latitude, Longitude) |
|--------|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Artificial Debris | -27.6249944,152.8631725 |
| 2 | Artificial Debris | -27.6249326,152.8626096 |
| 3 | Artificial Debris | -27.6238755,152.8590022 |
| 4 | Artificial Debris | -27.6248461,152.860506 |
| 5 | Artificial Debris | -27.6244849,152.8605634 |
| 6 | Artificial Debris | -27.6245057,152.8604335 |
| 7 | Artificial Debris | -27.6245153,152.8599732 |
| 8 | Artificial Debris | -27.6242573,152.8597355 |
| 9 | Artificial Debris | -27.6244158,152.8593497 |
| 10 | Artificial Debris | -27.6242256,152.8589403 |
| 11 | Artificial Debris | -27.6247202,152.8589834 |
| 12 | Artificial Debris | -27.6240635,152.8581824 |
| 13 | Artificial Debris | -27.625866,152.8566266 |
| 14 | Hollow Log | -27.6247945,152.8628177 |
| 15 | Hollow Log | -27.6249801,152.8624865 |
| 16 | Hollow Log | -27.6255318,152.8621108 |
| 17 | Hollow Log | -27.6248632,152.8604952 |
| 18 | Hollow Log | -27.624907,152.858896 |
| 19 | Hollow Log | -27.6257966,152.8593591 |
| 20 | Hollow Log | -27.6256624,152.8582392 |
| 21 | Hollow Log | -27.6262618,152.8588148 |
| 22 | Hollow Log | -27.626549,152.8584062 |
| 23 | Terrestrial Termitaria | -27.6252487,152.8627527 |
| 24 | Terrestrial Termitaria | -27.6248727,152.8632627 |
| 25 | Terrestrial Termitaria | -27.6251397,152.8624858 |
| 26 | Terrestrial Termitaria | -27.6246835,152.8620082 |

| | | |
|----|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 27 | Terrestrial Termitaria | -27.625152,152.8618597 |
| 28 | Terrestrial Termitaria | -27.6252892,152.8606117 |
| 29 | Terrestrial Termitaria | -27.6254652,152.8602224 |
| 30 | Terrestrial Termitaria | -27.6254888,152.8602469 |
| 31 | Terrestrial Termitaria | -27.6247818,152.8598862 |
| 32 | Terrestrial Termitaria | -27.6256836,152.8595067 |
| 33 | Terrestrial Termitaria | -27.6256619,152.8595476 |
| 34 | Terrestrial Termitaria | -27.6255608,152.8575268 |
| 35 | Timber Stockpile | -27.625383,152.8617648 |
| 36 | Woody Debris | -27.6311005,152.8659876 |
| 37 | Woody Debris | -27.6248838,152.8631301 |
| 38 | Woody Debris | -27.6247979,152.8629892 |
| 39 | Woody Debris | -27.6248831,152.8630125 |
| 40 | Woody Debris | -27.6252079,152.8626217 |
| 41 | Woody Debris | -27.6251869,152.8619268 |
| 42 | Woody Debris | -27.624813,152.8619937 |
| 43 | Woody Debris | -27.6250758,152.8617181 |
| 44 | Woody Debris | -27.6246363,152.861661 |
| 45 | Woody Debris | -27.6247877,152.861596 |
| 46 | Woody Debris | -27.6259459,152.8656199 |
| 47 | Woody Debris | -27.6250557,152.8614094 |
| 48 | Woody Debris | -27.6245964,152.8612683 |
| 49 | Woody Debris | -27.624844,152.8611262 |
| 50 | Woody Debris | -27.6253692,152.8611957 |
| 51 | Woody Debris | -27.6250131,152.8610198 |
| 52 | Woody Debris | -27.6311005,152.8659876 |
| 53 | Woody Debris | -27.6256651,152.8626787 |
| 54 | Woody Debris | -27.624572,152.8605201 |
| 55 | Woody Debris | -27.6244646,152.8601243 |

| | | |
|----|--------------|-------------------------|
| 56 | Woody Debris | -27.6248147,152.8598471 |
| 57 | Woody Debris | -27.625334,152.8599362 |
| 58 | Woody Debris | -27.6255615,152.8601128 |
| 59 | Woody Debris | -27.6255381,152.8598682 |
| 60 | Woody Debris | -27.6254604,152.8596701 |
| 61 | Woody Debris | -27.6252037,152.8595253 |
| 62 | Woody Debris | -27.6246312,152.8592284 |
| 63 | Woody Debris | -27.6255453,152.8597148 |
| 64 | Woody Debris | -27.6256618,152.8595478 |
| 65 | Woody Debris | -27.6256433,152.8595494 |
| 66 | Woody Debris | -27.6250791,152.8592786 |
| 67 | Woody Debris | -27.6248131,152.8590657 |
| 68 | Woody Debris | -27.6242099,152.8588354 |
| 69 | Woody Debris | -27.6243461,152.8587985 |
| 70 | Woody Debris | -27.62435,152.8587955 |
| 71 | Woody Debris | -27.6247255,152.8589641 |
| 72 | Woody Debris | -27.6247537,152.8588872 |
| 73 | Woody Debris | -27.6255596,152.8591585 |
| 74 | Woody Debris | -27.6259259,152.859352 |
| 75 | Woody Debris | -27.625837,152.8591708 |
| 76 | Woody Debris | -27.6255595,152.8589813 |
| 77 | Woody Debris | -27.6252274,152.8588531 |
| 78 | Woody Debris | -27.6252203,152.8588429 |
| 79 | Woody Debris | -27.624854,152.8587145 |
| 80 | Woody Debris | -27.6246476,152.8585607 |
| 81 | Woody Debris | -27.6246462,152.8585597 |
| 82 | Woody Debris | -27.6241526,152.8582506 |
| 83 | Woody Debris | -27.6241507,152.8582498 |
| 84 | Woody Debris | -27.6246095,152.8582721 |

| | | |
|-----|--------------|-------------------------|
| 85 | Woody Debris | -27.6248191,152.85841 |
| 86 | Woody Debris | -27.6248774,152.8585233 |
| 87 | Woody Debris | -27.6253745,152.8588463 |
| 88 | Woody Debris | -27.625732,152.8585545 |
| 89 | Woody Debris | -27.6254076,152.8583193 |
| 90 | Woody Debris | -27.6250858,152.8583024 |
| 91 | Woody Debris | -27.6249047,152.8583268 |
| 92 | Woody Debris | -27.6248953,152.8583183 |
| 93 | Woody Debris | -27.6250202,152.857915 |
| 94 | Woody Debris | -27.6251988,152.8580302 |
| 95 | Woody Debris | -27.6259229,152.8585963 |
| 96 | Woody Debris | -27.625915,152.8585921 |
| 97 | Woody Debris | -27.6259497,152.8582505 |
| 98 | Woody Debris | -27.6243051,152.8576532 |
| 99 | Woody Debris | -27.6245666,152.8576848 |
| 100 | Woody Debris | -27.6249073,152.857448 |
| 101 | Woody Debris | -27.6253879,152.8576217 |
| 102 | Woody Debris | -27.6255609,152.8573726 |
| 103 | Woody Debris | -27.625827,152.857555 |
| 104 | Woody Debris | -27.6261347,152.8575212 |
| 105 | Woody Debris | -27.6265153,152.8574278 |
| 106 | Woody Debris | -27.6266901,152.8575493 |
| 107 | Woody Debris | -27.6265851,152.8565279 |
| 108 | Woody Debris | -27.6268541,152.8580336 |



Figure 1: Understorey – *Acacia* and Soap Tree *Alphitonia excelsa* regrowth



Figure 2: Dense grass



Figure 3: Blue Billygoat Weed *Ageratum houstonianum*



Figure 4: Lantana *Lantana camara*



Figure 5: Dense leaf litter



Figure 6: Bark exfoliations



Figure 7: Bark exfoliations



Figure 8: Bark exfoliations



Figure 9: Woody debris



Figure 10: Woody debris



Figure 11: Woody debris



Figure 12: Timber stockpile



Figure 13: Hollow log



Figure 14: Hollow log



Figure 15: Hollow log



Figure 16: Rock outcrops



Figure 17: Rock outcrops



Figure 18: Surface rock



Figure 19: Artificial debris



Figure 20: Artificial debris



Figure 21: Artificial debris



Figure 22: Artificial debris



Figure 23: Terrestrial termite mound



Figure 24: Terrestrial termite mound



Figure 25: Terrestrial termite mound with excavation



Figure 26: Macropod scat



Figure 27: Macropod scat



Figure 28: Bandicoot digging



Figure 29: Eastern Bearded Dragon *Pogona barbata*

3.2 Arboreal Habitat Features

The clearance site consists predominantly of regrowth Eucalypt woodland with some remnant vegetation (Figure 30 to Figure 33). Onsite trees exhibit potential feeding and nesting resources for a number of bird and mammal species, with a number of gums flowering at the time of the inspection (Figure 34). The intermittent contiguous canopy structure within some of the vegetation represented may be facilitative of arboreal progression for species such as Common Brushtail Possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*, Common Ringtail Possum *Pseudocheirus peregrinus* and Squirrel Glider *Petaurus norfolcensis* (Figure 35).

Hollow-bearing trees, stag trees, and hollow tree stumps are present in the clearance area (Figure 36 to Figure 44), which may provide habitat opportunities for arboreal mammals, reptiles, and birds. Exfoliating bark on tree trunks may provide refugial opportunities for reptile species including skinks and geckos (Figure 45 and Figure 46).

Arboreal termite mounds are also present across the site in high numbers (Figure 47 and Figure 48), with numerous mounds exhibiting excavations (Figure 49 to Figure 51). A number of suitable mounds were located with the potential for use as egg deposition and incubation sites by species such as the Lace Monitor *Varanus varius*, Laughing Kookaburra *Dacelo novaeguineae*, and Sacred Kingfisher *Todiramphus sanctus*. Mammals have also been known to utilise these features for shelter where hollows are not readily available. A Common Brushtail Possum *Trichosurus vulpecula* was found occupying an arboreal termite mound at the time of the inspection (Figure 52).

A native stingless bee-hive *Tetragonula sp.* was identified within a tree trunk (Figure 53), with recommendations made to salvage and relocate the hive during the clearing process where practicable. A Paper Wasp *Ropalidia romandi* nest was also identified on the branch of a *Corymbia citriodora* and will require mitigation during clearing activities (Figure 54).

Twelve avian stick nests were located during the inspection but did not appear active at the time of the survey (Figure 55 to Figure 60). However, further inspections are recommended immediately prior to clearing commencement. A pair of Tawny Frogmouths *Podargus strigoides* were also observed roosting in an Ironbark during the inspection and will require mitigation during clearing (Figure 61). A list of avian species observed utilising the site at the time of the inspection (foraging or perching) are presented in Table 4.

No Possum dreys were located during the inspection, however, the dense vegetation structure in some areas may have concealed visibility and further inspections are recommended immediately prior to clearing commencement. In addition to the sighting of a Common Brushtail Possum *Trichosurus vulpecula* occupying an arboreal termite mound, possum activity was also evident in the form of scratchings on several tree trunks (Figure 62), as well as scat (Figure 63).

Black She-oak *Allocasuarina littoralis*, a favoured food tree of the Glossy Black-Cockatoo *Calyptorhynchus lathami*, also occurs throughout the site and was fruiting at the time of the inspection (Figure 64). No chewed cones (orts) were found during 'Drip zone' searches at the base these trees indicating recent use by Glossy Black-Cockatoos. Suitable vegetation communities containing both feeding and roosting resources for the Grey-headed Flying-Fox *Pteropus poliocephalus* occur on and adjacent to the clearance site.

Koala food trees located in the clearance area include *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, *E. moluccana*, *E. propinqua*, *E. fibrosa*, *E. siderophloia*, *E. acmenoides*, *E. carnea*, *Corymbia citriodora*, *C. henryi*, *C. intermedia*, *Angophora leiocarpa*, and *Lophostemon suaveolens*. A single Koala was sighted within the clearing area during the inspection (Figure 65 and Figure 66) and characteristic scratchings were common on tree trunks across the site (Figure 67). A Koala habitat values map for the clearance area is presented in Appendix A.

GPS coordinates for identified arboreal habitat features are shown in Table 3.

Table 3: Localities for identified arboreal habitat features

| Number | Habitat Feature | GPS Coordinates (Latitude, Longitude) |
|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.625237,152.8628281 |
| 2 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6248087,152.8631084 |
| 3 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6248142,152.8631746 |
| 4 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.624806,152.8628076 |
| 5 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6249241,152.8624835 |
| 6 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6259459,152.8656199 |
| 7 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6248239,152.8619917 |
| 8 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6246765,152.8620125 |
| 9 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.625025,152.8618294 |
| 10 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.624662,152.8616897 |
| 11 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6246388,152.8616832 |
| 12 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6246389,152.8616835 |
| 13 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6251928,152.8615892 |
| 14 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6250458,152.8614179 |
| 15 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6247286,152.8613643 |
| 16 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6246009,152.8611807 |
| 17 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6249965,152.8610103 |
| 18 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.624704,152.8606011 |
| 19 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6245829,152.8604074 |
| 20 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6254257,152.8601634 |
| 21 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6248677,152.8599177 |
| 22 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6246665,152.8600369 |
| 23 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6245144,152.8601839 |
| 24 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6245147,152.8599728 |
| 25 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6246209,152.8599546 |
| 26 | Arboreal Termitaria x 2 | -27.6253193,152.8599483 |

| | | |
|----|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 27 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6252913,152.8599521 |
| 28 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6256119,152.8598006 |
| 29 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6253681,152.8596018 |
| 30 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6248227,152.8595241 |
| 31 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6245057,152.8594054 |
| 32 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6258489,152.8597348 |
| 33 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6253398,152.8595756 |
| 34 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6252639,152.8592508 |
| 35 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6257561,152.8593642 |
| 36 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6260915,152.859026 |
| 37 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.62583,152.8590185 |
| 38 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6256514,152.8593913 |
| 39 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6248356,152.858676 |
| 40 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6257062,152.8589085 |
| 41 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.625586,152.8585363 |
| 42 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6251137,152.8582656 |
| 43 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6248953,152.8583221 |
| 44 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6254019,152.8580766 |
| 45 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6257694,152.858456 |
| 46 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6265607,152.8586415 |
| 47 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6258236,152.8579832 |
| 48 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6252201,152.8579178 |
| 49 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6244426,152.8577379 |
| 50 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6248862,152.8574849 |
| 51 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6249472,152.8574311 |
| 52 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6253713,152.8573958 |
| 53 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6258928,152.8573994 |
| 54 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6261211,152.8575091 |
| 55 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6265096,152.8574453 |

| | | |
|----|--|-------------------------|
| 56 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6265855,152.856528 |
| 57 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6271732,152.8575093 |
| 58 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6273159,152.8574264 |
| 59 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.62675,152.858638 |
| 60 | Arboreal Termitaria | -27.6267005,152.858772 |
| 61 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6249159,152.8637095 |
| 62 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6247987,152.8629775 |
| 63 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6249252,152.8626092 |
| 64 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6259459,152.8656199 |
| 65 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.625416,152.8619828 |
| 66 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6252132,152.8619103 |
| 67 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.625136,152.8618072 |
| 68 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6252768,152.8616449 |
| 69 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6249166,152.8616705 |
| 70 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6253245,152.8613835 |
| 71 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6252612,152.8613567 |
| 72 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6253546,152.8613152 |
| 73 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.624975,152.8606973 |
| 74 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.625387,152.8606252 |
| 75 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6249711,152.8603342 |
| 76 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6251128,152.8598335 |
| 77 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) – Common Brushtail possum living inside | -27.6246293,152.8592282 |
| 78 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6257299,152.8598509 |
| 79 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.625788,152.8596456 |
| 80 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.624274,152.8590524 |
| 81 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.625139,152.8590728 |
| 82 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6258692,152.8593261 |
| 83 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.625717,152.8590945 |
| 84 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6245983,152.8579299 |

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 85 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6250173,152.8579932 |
| 86 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6254607,152.8582867 |
| 87 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6259247,152.8586079 |
| 88 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6241409,152.8578808 |
| 89 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.624429,152.8577414 |
| 90 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6245657,152.8576693 |
| 91 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6246609,152.857734 |
| 92 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6255154,152.8577376 |
| 93 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6257015,152.8576545 |
| 94 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6260062,152.8572259 |
| 95 | Arboreal Termitaria (with excavation) | -27.6275766,152.858911 |
| 96 | Bird Nest | -27.6248155,152.8631628 |
| 97 | Bird Nest | -27.6248118,152.863098 |
| 98 | Bird Nest | -27.6254245,152.8617446 |
| 99 | Bird Nest | -27.6247149,152.8606001 |
| 100 | Bird Nest | -27.6248667,152.8599196 |
| 101 | Bird Nest | -27.6251234,152.8598266 |
| 102 | Bird Nest | -27.6245315,152.8594464 |
| 103 | Bird Nest | -27.6250961,152.858304 |
| 104 | Bird Nest | -27.6249972,152.8579954 |
| 105 | Bird Nest | -27.6258902,152.8583678 |
| 106 | Bird Nest | -27.6251527,152.8577982 |
| 107 | Bird Nest | -27.6251389,152.8577682 |
| 108 | Dead Stag | -27.6248095,152.8631087 |
| 109 | Dead Stag | -27.6247943,152.8630284 |
| 110 | Dead Stag | -27.6252189,152.8619259 |
| 111 | Dead Stag | -27.6253633,152.8613654 |
| 112 | Dead Stag | -27.6251475,152.8613091 |
| 113 | Dead Stag | -27.6250875,152.8612365 |

| | | |
|-----|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 114 | Dead Stag | -27.6251057,152.8607853 |
| 115 | Dead Stag | -27.6253483,152.8606092 |
| 116 | Dead Stag | -27.6246267,152.8606326 |
| 117 | Dead Stag | -27.6245912,152.8604114 |
| 118 | Dead Stag | -27.6251544,152.8603067 |
| 119 | Dead Stag | -27.6246339,152.8599614 |
| 120 | Dead Stag | -27.6255712,152.8599872 |
| 121 | Dead Stag | -27.6255609,152.8599778 |
| 122 | Dead Stag | -27.6256447,152.8595505 |
| 123 | Dead Stag | -27.6253528,152.8588316 |
| 124 | Dead Stag | -27.6250209,152.8579836 |
| 125 | Dead Stag | -27.6257278,152.8581076 |
| 126 | Dead Stag | -27.6265266,152.8585959 |
| 127 | Dead Stag | -27.6265609,152.8586464 |
| 128 | Dead Stag | -27.6243095,152.8576565 |
| 129 | Dead Stag | -27.6248862,152.8574849 |
| 130 | Dead Stag | -27.6250687,152.8575596 |
| 131 | Dead Stag | -27.6252841,152.8573055 |
| 132 | Dead Stag | -27.6252887,152.8573761 |
| 133 | Dead Stag | -27.6255462,152.8575334 |
| 134 | Dead Stag | -27.6257115,152.8576943 |
| 135 | Dead Stag | -27.6257425,152.857759 |
| 136 | Dead Stag | -27.6266913,152.8575809 |
| 137 | Dead Stag | -27.6270737,152.8578924 |
| 138 | Dead Stag | -27.6269225,152.8579998 |
| 139 | Dead Stag | -27.6266802,152.8586415 |
| 140 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6253774,152.8628074 |
| 141 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6247869,152.8615963 |
| 142 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6251288,152.8611411 |

| | | |
|-----|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 143 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6247298,152.8607569 |
| 144 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6250279,152.8606611 |
| 145 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6250363,152.8607514 |
| 146 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6246286,152.860632 |
| 147 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6248281,152.8603662 |
| 148 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6244862,152.8595853 |
| 149 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.624889,152.8592375 |
| 150 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6262288,152.8596835 |
| 151 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6250685,152.8592588 |
| 152 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6251312,152.8590711 |
| 153 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6253485,152.8589016 |
| 154 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6250834,152.8587139 |
| 155 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6250906,152.8582639 |
| 156 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6245717,152.8582093 |
| 157 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6255972,152.8582811 |
| 158 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6258091,152.8582162 |
| 159 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6257971,152.8582952 |
| 160 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.626588,152.858842 |
| 161 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6263898,152.8585785 |
| 162 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6258937,152.8583545 |
| 163 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6253289,152.8577826 |
| 164 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6249607,152.8577244 |
| 165 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6249333,152.8574542 |
| 166 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6266901,152.8575492 |
| 167 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6268804,152.8578681 |
| 168 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6268653,152.8580623 |
| 169 | Hollow Bearing Tree | -27.6266387,152.8585624 |
| 170 | Hollow Stump | -27.6251098,152.8629472 |
| 171 | Hollow Stump | -27.6253379,152.8613844 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| 172 | Hollow Stump | -27.6248706,152.8614002 |
| 173 | Hollow Stump | -27.6255705,152.8599858 |
| 174 | Hollow Stump | -27.6257341,152.8598509 |
| 175 | Hollow Stump | -27.6257869,152.8575759 |
| 176 | Koala in <i>E. moluccana</i> | -27.6245981,152.8613613 |
| 177 | Roosting Tawny Frogmouth Pair | -27.6255535,152.8601776 |
| 178 | Native Stingless Bee Hive | -27.6265609,152.8586464 |
| 179 | Paper Wasp (<i>Ropalidia romandi</i>) Nest | -27.6250822,152.8610643 |
| 180 | Common Brushtail Possum inside arboreal termite mound | -27.6246293,152.8592282 |



Figure 30: Site overview



Figure 31: Site overview



Figure 32: Site overview



Figure 33: Site overview



Figure 34: Flowering gum

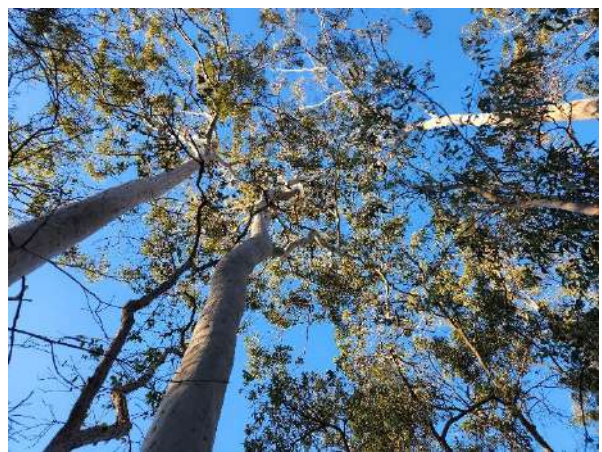


Figure 35: Contiguous canopy structure



Figure 36: Hollow-bearing tree



Figure 37: Hollow-bearing tree



Figure 38: Hollow-bearing tree



Figure 39: Hollow-bearing tree



Figure 40: Stag tree



Figure 41: Stag tree



Figure 42: Stag tree



Figure 43: Hollow tree stump



Figure 44: Hollow tree stump



Figure 45: Exfoliating bark



Figure 46: Exfoliating bark



Figure 47: Arboreal termite mound



Figure 48: Arboreal termite mound



Figure 49: Arboreal termite mound with excavations



Figure 50: Arboreal termite mound with excavations



Figure 51: Arboreal termite mound with excavation



Figure 52: Arboreal termite mound occupied by a Common Brushtail Possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*



Figure 53: Native Stingless Bee Hive *Tetragonula sp.*



Figure 54: Arboreal termite mound



Figure 55: Bird nest



Figure 56: Bird nest



Figure 57: Bird nest



Figure 58: Bird nest



Figure 59: Bird nest



Figure 60: Bird nest



Figure 61: Tawny Frogmouth *Podargus strigoides* pair

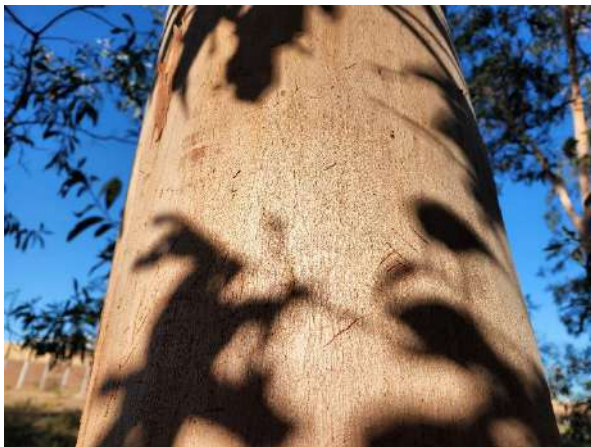


Figure 62: Possum scratchings



Figure 63: Possum scat



Figure 64: Fruiting Black She-oak *Allocasuarina littoralis*



Figure 65: Koala *Phascolarctos cinereus*



Figure 66: Location of Koala



Figure 67: Koala scratchings

Table 4: Arboreal Fauna Species Observed

| Number | Common Name and <i>Scientific Name</i> | Conservation Status | |
|--------|--|---------------------|------------|
| | | NCA | EPBC |
| 1 | Australian Magpie <i>Cracticus tibicen</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 2 | Noisy Miner <i>Manorina melanocephala</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 3 | Pied Currawong <i>Strepera graculina</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 4 | Torresian Crow <i>Corvus orru</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 5 | Laughing Kookaburra <i>Dacelo novaeguineae</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 6 | Rainbow Lorikeet <i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 7 | Scaly-breasted Lorikeet <i>Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 8 | Little Lorikeet <i>Glossopsitta pusilla</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 9 | Brown Honeyeater <i>Lichmera indistincta</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 10 | Spangled Drongo <i>Dicrurus bracteatus</i> | Least Concern | Marine |
| 11 | Grey Fantail <i>Rhipidura albiscapa</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 12 | Willie Wagtail <i>Rhipidura leucophrys</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 13 | Common Bronzewing <i>Phaps chalcoptera</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 14 | Striated Pardalote <i>Pardalotus striatus</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 15 | Double-barred Finch <i>Taeniopygia bichenovii</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 16 | Australian Golden Whistler <i>Pachycephala pectoralis</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 17 | Rufous Whistler <i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 18 | Rose Robin <i>Petroica rosea</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 19 | Rainbow Bee-eater <i>Merops ornatus</i> | Least Concern | Marine |
| 20 | Tawny Frogmouth <i>Podargus strigoides</i> | Least Concern | Not Listed |
| 21 | Koala <i>Phascolarctos cinereus</i> | Endangered | Endangered |

3.3 Aquatic Habitat Features

A single creek is located within the clearing area (Figure 68 and Figure 69). The creek was retaining flowing water at the time of the inspection and exhibited varying sparse to dense riparian vegetation. A number of native species may exploit the various microhabitats presented by such an environmental feature including Eastern Water Dragon *Intellagama lesueurii*, Keelback Snake *Tropidonophjis mairii*, Tusked Frog *Adelotus brevis*, Striped Marsh Frog *Limnodynastes peronii*, Graceful Treefrog *Litoria gracilentia*, as well as various birds and mammals as a water source.

GPS coordinates for identified aquatic habitat features are shown in Table 5.

Table 5: Localities for identified aquatic habitat features

| Number | Habitat Feature | GPS Coordinates (Latitude, Longitude) |
|--------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Creek | -27.6266883,152.8575281 |



Figure 68: Creek



Figure 69: Creek

3.4 Endangered, Vulnerable and Near Threatened (EVNT) & Special Least Concern (SLC) Species

It is not envisaged that any EVNT or SLC fauna species will be detrimentally impacted by the proposed works. However, nine species identified within the Online EPBC Protected Matters Report (Appendix B) and the Queensland Government Wildlife Online Search Tool (Appendix C) were considered possible to occur within the site and will require further mitigation during clearing activities.

A single Koala was sighted within the clearing area during the inspection and the species is well-documented in the area. The site contains habitat identified as Core Koala Habitat under the Koala Habitat in South East Queensland mapping sourced from the Queensland Globe online search tool (see Appendix A).

It is advised that dedicated methodologies be employed by a qualified Fauna Spotter specific to the detection of these identified species prior to vegetation clearing activities.

Table 6: Significant species deemed possible to occur within the clearance survey area

| Common Name Scientific Name | Species Information | Likelihood of Occurrence within the Clearance Survey area |
|---|--|---|
| Mammals | | |
| Koala <i>Phascolarctos cinereus</i> EPBC: Endangered NCA: Endangered | Inhabits a range of open forest and woodland communities which may include any of the following noted food trees: <i>Eucalyptus</i> , <i>Corymbia</i> , <i>Melaleuca</i> , <i>Angophora</i> and <i>Lophostemon</i> . | Present Known food trees for the transient Koala (<i>Phascolarctos cinereus</i>) occur on the clearance site and the species was sighted during the inspection. |
| Greater Glider <i>Petauroides volans</i> EPBC: Endangered NCA: Endangered | The Greater Glider lives in a variety of Eucalypt-dominated habitats, feeding almost exclusively on eucalypt leaves. Dens are constructed in suitable hollow-bearing trees with the breeding season occurring from March to June (Strahan R (ed) 1995). | Possible Suitable vegetation communities containing both feeding and refugial resources occur on and adjacent to the clearance site. |
| Grey-headed Flying-fox <i>Pteropus poliocephalus</i> EPBC: Vulnerable NCA: Least Concern | The Grey-headed Flying-Fox roosts in aggregations of various sizes on exposed branches, commonly of emergent trees. Roost sites are typically located near water, such as lakes, rivers or the coast. Habitat includes open forests, woodlands, urban parks and gardens. | Possible Suitable vegetation communities containing both feeding and roosting resources occur on and adjacent to the clearance site. |
| Short-beaked Echidna <i>Tachyglossus aculeatus</i> EPBC: Not Listed NCA: Special Least Concern | Inhabits a broad range of habitat types across Australia where there is a supply of ants or termites. Echidnas will shelter within hollow logs, under bushes and debris (Van Dyck & Strahan 2008). | Possible Suitable feeding resources occur onsite and evidence of diggings observed onsite. |

| Birds | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Glossy Black Cockatoo <i>Calyptorhynchus lathami</i></p> <p>EPBC: Vulnerable NCA: Vulnerable</p> | <p>Generally associated with open forest environs where She-Oak species persist (Simpson and Day, 2004).</p> | <p>Possible Suitable vegetation communities containing both feeding and roosting resources occur on and adjacent to the clearance site. Favoured food tree <i>Allocasuarina littoralis</i> present on site and the species has been recorded in the area previously.</p> |
| <p>White-throated Needletail <i>Hirundapus caudactus</i></p> <p>EPBC: Vulnerable NCA: Vulnerable</p> | <p>Non-breeding migrant which occurs over many habitats including forests and areas with updrafts such as coastal cliffs. Usually seen flying high in very large flocks and is rarely seen perching in Australia, however there are records of birds roosting in the outer foliage of trees (Menkhorst et al. 2017).</p> | <p>Possible Suitable habitat occurs within and adjacent to the clearance site and the species has previously been recorded in the area.</p> |
| <p>Rainbow Bee-eater <i>Merops ornatus</i></p> <p>EPBC: Marine NCA: Least Concern</p> | <p>Breeds from August to January (Higgins 1999; Boland 2004). The nest is located in an enlarged chamber at the end of long burrow or tunnel (Comrie-Smith 1930; Morris 1977), in flat or sloping ground, in the banks of rivers, creeks or dams, in roadside cuttings, in the walls of gravel pits or quarries, in mounds of gravel, or in cliff faces (Forshaw and Cooper 1987; Lill 1993; Higgins 1999; Boland 2004).</p> | <p>Present Habitat conducive to this species is found within the survey area and the species was sighted during the inspection.</p> |
| <p>Powerful Owl <i>Ninox strenua</i></p> <p>EPBC: Not Listed NCA: Vulnerable</p> | <p>Inhabits open forests and woodlands, favouring creek lines and gullies for roosting. Can be found in suburban areas and remnant bushland patches. Requires old growth trees with large hollows for nesting and breeds from April to September (Simpson & Day 2004; BirdLife Australia n.d.)</p> | <p>Possible Suitable roosting and nesting habitat is found within the survey area and the species has previously been recorded in the area.</p> |
| Amphibians | | |
| <p>Tusked Frog <i>Adelotus brevis</i></p> <p>EPBC: Not Listed NCA: Vulnerable</p> | <p>Inhabits permanent ponds and streams within rainforests, wet to dry forests and farmland areas (Anstis 2013). Nests are constructed under leaf litter, vegetation or logs at the edge of ponds or stream pools in concealed locations (Anstis 2013).</p> | <p>Possible Habitat conducive to this species is found within the survey area.</p> |

4. Assessment, Conclusion and Fauna Management Recommendations

A number of conclusions and recommendations are presented, with the specific intention of providing a comprehensive management structure to facilitate minimal impact to fauna during the clearing of vegetation and subsequent disturbance of habitats. The directives given by Fauna Spotter Catchers should embrace a “best practice” approach which includes implementation of proven specific management techniques for identified habitat types and compliance with legislation relevant to the activity.

Fauna management is presented here specific to EVNT fauna, general terrestrial and arboreal fauna and aquatic fauna. Although each is treated separately, overlap does occur within target techniques providing a comprehensive approach for target species of all conservation significance.

4.1 EVNT and SLC Fauna

It is not envisaged that any species, listed under the provisions of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* or the *Nature Conservation Act 1992*, other than those listed in Table 6, will require specific management during vegetation clearing activities.

However, specific management for those identified EVNT or SLC species will include targeted investigations immediately prior to vegetation removal activities on each day of clearing and subsequently whilst clearing takes place. Preliminary investigations will be supported by additional monitoring applied during clearing activities with a designated fauna spotter operating with each machine actively involved in vegetation or identified habitat disturbance. These should include the following:

Koala:

As favoured Koala food trees on site exceed a diameter of 100mm at 1.3 metres from the ground, requirements under the Koala Plan’s ‘Koala Habitat Area’ provisions trigger the need for inspection and monitoring during vegetation clearing by a qualified Fauna Spotter.

Historically known to occur within the area the Koala will feature highly in daily search efforts with a dedicated and detailed methodology employed.

Direct observational methodology will include the following components:

- Use of binoculars to inspect the crown, forks and trunk of trees for individuals currently occupying the site;
- ‘Drip zone’ searches at the base of known food trees for the presence of scats to a radius equal to that of the crown of individual trees;
- Inspection of trunks for scratchings indicative of use by Koalas;
- Repeat observations made of single trees from numerous angles at repeated times throughout the clearing activities by the assigned fauna spotter.

In the event a Koala is detected; the Fauna Spotter will determine the appropriate course of action with exclusion zones implemented and alterations to the clearing plan discussed with the Site Supervisor. Once defined, these directions will be communicated to the plant operators and clearing will proceed in accordance with the recommendations made.

Changes to Koala management strategies highlighted in the *Nature Conservation (Koala) Conservation Plan 2017* have resulted in particular conditions placed on vegetation clearance involving the removal of Koala food trees. These provisions entail an increased responsibility by developers and land clearance operators alike to ensure the welfare of potentially present Koalas in areas identified as having significance for the persistence of this species.

Where significance under planning instruments is assigned provisions may include the restriction of all clearance that directly interferes with any tree a Koala is residing in or surrounding trees that, when felled, may impact on the crown of the host tree. Koalas are to leave via their own volition through a corridor designated by the Fauna Spotter to the closest remaining suitable habitat.

Throughout this time, the Koala may not be interfered with by any means unless special dispensation has been sought through the appropriate government body or where the Koala is evidently in a state of compromised health. Only when Koalas have vacated a tree can clearance operations include the identified host tree and surrounding vegetation which composes the established exclusion zone. Recommendations made by the Fauna Spotter on site will embrace these provisions.

Greater Glider:

Although no Greater Gliders or dens were noted during the site survey, the cryptic nature of this species and the abundance of available feeding resources and suitable habitat trees would see probability for the species to utilise the site.

The following recommendations are made for management of potentially occurring Greater Glider:

- Daily Inspection of hollow-bearing trees assigned for removal be conducted to detect potential nesting Gliders; involving 'Drip zone' searches at the base of suitable trees for the presence of Glider scat and inspection of trunks for scratchings indicative of use by Gliders;
- Trees found to contain or considered probable for nesting Greater Gliders are to be felled in a manner directed at minimising potential risk of injury to fauna, and hollows to be 'plugged' to prevent animals from escaping during the soft felling procedure.

Grey-headed Flying Fox:

Although no Flying Fox camps or roosts were noted during the site survey, the transient nature of this species and the abundance of available feeding resources would see probability for the species to intermittently utilise the site.

The following recommendations are made for management of potentially occurring Grey-headed Flying Fox:

- Daily Inspection of trees assigned for removal be conducted to detect potential roosting Flying Foxes;
- Trees found to contain roosting Flying Foxes to be left standing and re assessed at the end of each days clearing. Being a transient species, the disturbance associated by the

surrounding clearing is likely to see individuals fly off via its own volition come nightfall and not return the following morning, thus negating the need for direct disturbance.

Short-beaked Echidna

Although no individuals were observed during the survey, evidence of echidna use had been observed during inspections by QFC and would see possibility for the Short-beaked Echidna to be encountered during clearing activities.

The following recommendations are made for management of potentially occurring Short-beaked Echidna:

- Daily inspection of areas to be cleared for transient individuals.
- Inspection daily for potential burrow sites.
- Monitored dismantling of identified microhabitats by fauna spotters with machinery assistance.

Glossy Black-Cockatoo

Due to specific requirements and the potential for intermittent use of resources at the site, the following techniques were employed to assist in ascertaining the current and historical presence/absence status of the Glossy Black Cockatoo at the site:

- Use of binoculars to inspect the crowns of trees for individuals currently occupying the site;
- Inspection of the crowns of trees for hollow bearing limbs capable of supporting breeding efforts;
- 'Drip zone' searches at the base of known food trees, in particular *Allocasuarina littoralis*, for the presence of discarded, chewed cones (orts) to a radius equal to that of the crown of individual trees;
- Aerial observations for birds flying within the vicinity of the site.

White-throated Needletail:

The site contains preferred habitat types for the White-throated Needletail; however, the species does not breed in Australia. It is unlikely that either species will be impacted by clearing activities as it is rare to see these species perched. Observations are likely to be limited to flyovers and aerial foraging high above the area of works.

Rainbow Bee-eater:

The site contains preferred habitat types with the potential to support nesting localities for the Rainbow Bee-eater. The following recommendations are made for management of potentially occurring Rainbow Bee-eater:

- Inspection daily of trees assigned for removal in areas of likely occurrence to detect potentially roosting birds;
- Observation of mature birds to ensure individuals are out of immediate felling zones;
- Inspection of potential burrows for nesting activity

Powerful Owl:

The site contains suitable roosting habitat as well as a large number of hollow-bearing trees, some of which have the potential to support nesting localities for the Powerful Owl.

The following recommendations are made for management of potentially occurring Powerful Owl:

- Inspection daily of trees assigned for removal in areas of likely occurrence to detect potentially roosting birds;
- Observation of mature birds to ensure individuals are out of immediate felling zones;
- Implementation of a soft felling technique where trees are determined to have potential nests where hollow cannot be accessed to inspect for birds prior to felling. Trees found to contain or considered probable for nesting Powerful Owls are to be felled in a manner directed at minimising potential risk of injury to fauna, and hollows to be 'plugged' to prevent animals from escaping during the soft felling procedure.

Tusked Frog:

Habitats conducive to the presence of these amphibians are noted at several localities throughout the site. Subsequently, it is recommended that inspection of these microhabitats be conducted prior to the disturbance of microhabitat to detect potentially occupant frogs.

A DES approved Fauna Spotter should be in attendance throughout all disturbance of vegetation associated with identified EVNT habitats. No clearing is to commence prior to the Fauna Spotter being satisfied all required investigations have been undertaken within the designated areas to be cleared.

4.2 General Terrestrial and Arboreal Fauna

Overall, the site contains high value refugial opportunities for arboreal and terrestrial fauna species (see Section 3.1 and 3.2). The species expected within the site are likely to primarily reflect common fauna assemblages for the region however provisions are proposed directly for common fauna and species of conservation significance.

It is advised that all identified fauna habitats onsite be inspected by a DES approved Fauna Spotter prior to vegetation clearing and all vegetation removal activities be supervised during the clearing process. Fauna captured will be relocated to adjacent habitat consistent with the life history requirements of the species requiring translocation.

4.3 Aquatic Fauna

In the event dewatering is required the following recommendations are made to mitigate impacts to potentially occupant fauna:

- Inspection of banks, peripheral vegetation and other immediate terrestrial microhabitats;
- Identification of potential fauna values including aquatic and sub-aquatic vegetation peripheral vegetation, logs, rocks, artificial structures, discarded rubbish and burrows;
- Targeted searched for frog egg deposition sites on debris, bank edges, water surface and vegetation.

4.4 Felling Procedures

Trees identified as having potential fauna values (such as hollows, fissures and exfoliating bark) will be clearly identified and subsequently marked for supervision during felling and inspected once felled. Efforts will be made to determine potentially occupant species by way of investigations for indicative signs (scats, scratchings and tracks) on the day(s) of clearing. Where no signs are found or potentially occupant species are undeterminable, machinery operators will be instructed to fell trees in a manner directed at minimising the potential risk of injury to fauna.

All identified micro habitats will be inspected via ground-based observation and the direction of felling will be determined considering the safety of personnel, machinery and potentially occupant fauna. Felling procedures will see implementation of a soft felling technique specifically constructed by QFC to achieve minimal deceleration and impact upon felling. This will be achieved under direction of the Fauna Spotter present directly communicating with the plant operator(s).

5. References

Anstis, M (2013) *Tadpoles and Frogs of Australia*, New Holland Publishers, Sydney.

Cogger, H. (2014) *Reptiles & Amphibians of Australia*. 7th edition, Collingwood: CSIRO Publishing.

Curtis, LK, Dennis, AJ, McDonald, KR, Kyne, PM & Debus, SJS (2012), *Queensland's Threatened Animals*, CSIRO Publishing, Victoria.

Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (2021) *EPBC Act Protected Matters Report*, <https://www.environment.gov.au/epbc/protected-matters-search-tool> Date accessed 9th May 2023.

Department of Environment and Heritage Protection (2017) *Nature Conservation (Koala) Conservation Plan 2017*, Queensland State Government – DEHP.

Department of Environment and Science (2021) *Queensland Globe – Koala Plan*. Queensland Government. <https://qldglobe.information.qld.gov.au/#> Date accessed 9th May 2023.

Department of Environment and Science (2021) *Plants and Animals – Species Lists*, <https://www.qld.gov.au/environment/plants-animals/species-information/species-list> Date accessed 9th May 2023.

Van Dyck, S. & Strahan, R (2008). *The Mammals of Australia*, 3rd edn, Reed New Holland, Sydney.

Vanderduys, E. (2012) *Field Guide to the Frogs of Queensland*. Collingwood: CSIRO Publishing.

References for nomenclature

Anstis, M (2013) *Tadpoles and Frogs of Australia*, New Holland Publishers, Sydney.

Cogger, H. (2014) *Reptiles & Amphibians of Australia*. 7th edition, Collingwood: CSIRO Publishing.

Menkhorst, K. & Knight, F. (2011) *A Field Guide to the Mammals of Australia*, 3rd edition, South Melbourne: Oxford University Press.

Leiper, G., Glazebrook, J., Cox, D. and Rathie, K. (2008) *Mangroves to Mountains: a Field Guide to the Native Plants of South-east Queensland*, Browns Plains: Logan River Branch Society for Growing Australian Plants.

Menkhorst, P., Rogers, D., Clarke, R., Davies, J., Marsack, P., & Franklin, K. 2017, *The Australian Bird Guide*, CSIRO Publishing, Clayton South, Victoria.

Queensland Museum (2007) *Wildlife of Greater Brisbane*, 2nd edition, Brisbane: Queensland Museum Publishers.

 Legend

 Attribution

Koala priority area



Core koala habitat area



Identified koala broad-
hectare area



Locally refined koala habitat
area



Koala habitat restoration
area



Road Crossing

— Bridge

— Tunnel

Road

— Highway

— Main

— Local

— Private

Cities and Towns



Railway



Maxar

Includes material © State of Queensland (Department of Resources); © Commonwealth of Australia (Geoscience Australia); © 21AT, © Earth-i, all rights reserved, 2023.

© State of Queensland (Department of Environment and Science) 2021

© State of Queensland (Department of Resources) 2022

© State of Queensland (Department of Resources) 2021

7. Appendix B: EPBC Act Protected Matters Report



Australian Government

Department of Climate Change, Energy,
the Environment and Water

EPBC Act Protected Matters Report

This report provides general guidance on matters of national environmental significance and other matters protected by the EPBC Act in the area you have selected. Please see the caveat for interpretation of information provided here.

Report created: 09-May-2023

[Summary](#)

[Details](#)

[Matters of NES](#)

[Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act](#)

[Extra Information](#)

[Caveat](#)

[Acknowledgements](#)

Summary

Matters of National Environment Significance

This part of the report summarises the matters of national environmental significance that may occur in, or may relate to, the area you nominated. Further information is available in the detail part of the report, which can be accessed by scrolling or following the links below. If you are proposing to undertake an activity that may have a significant impact on one or more matters of national environmental significance then you should consider the [Administrative Guidelines on Significance](#).

| | |
|---|------|
| World Heritage Properties: | None |
| National Heritage Places: | None |
| Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar) | 1 |
| Great Barrier Reef Marine Park: | None |
| Commonwealth Marine Area: | None |
| Listed Threatened Ecological Communities: | 6 |
| Listed Threatened Species: | 73 |
| Listed Migratory Species: | 37 |

Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

This part of the report summarises other matters protected under the Act that may relate to the area you nominated. Approval may be required for a proposed activity that significantly affects the environment on Commonwealth land, when the action is outside the Commonwealth land, or the environment anywhere when the action is taken on Commonwealth land. Approval may also be required for the Commonwealth or Commonwealth agencies proposing to take an action that is likely to have a significant impact on the environment anywhere.

The EPBC Act protects the environment on Commonwealth land, the environment from the actions taken on Commonwealth land, and the environment from actions taken by Commonwealth agencies. As heritage values of a place are part of the 'environment', these aspects of the EPBC Act protect the Commonwealth Heritage values of a Commonwealth Heritage place. Information on the new heritage laws can be found at <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/parks-heritage/heritage>

A [permit](#) may be required for activities in or on a Commonwealth area that may affect a member of a listed threatened species or ecological community, a member of a listed migratory species, whales and other cetaceans, or a member of a listed marine species.

| | |
|---|------|
| Commonwealth Lands: | None |
| Commonwealth Heritage Places: | None |
| Listed Marine Species: | 42 |
| Whales and Other Cetaceans: | 1 |
| Critical Habitats: | None |
| Commonwealth Reserves Terrestrial: | None |
| Australian Marine Parks: | None |
| Habitat Critical to the Survival of Marine Turtles: | None |

Extra Information

This part of the report provides information that may also be relevant to the area you have

| | |
|---|------|
| State and Territory Reserves: | 1 |
| Regional Forest Agreements: | None |
| Nationally Important Wetlands: | None |
| EPBC Act Referrals: | 38 |
| Key Ecological Features (Marine): | None |
| Biologically Important Areas: | None |
| Bioregional Assessments: | 1 |
| Geological and Bioregional Assessments: | None |

Details

Matters of National Environmental Significance

Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar Wetlands) [\[Resource Information \]](#)

| Ramsar Site Name | Proximity | Buffer Status |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Moreton bay | 30 - 40km upstream from Ramsar site | In feature area |

Listed Threatened Ecological Communities [\[Resource Information \]](#)

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Status of Vulnerable, Disallowed and Ineligible are not MNES under the EPBC Act.

| Community Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Coastal Swamp Oak (Casuarina glauca) Forest of New South Wales and South East Queensland ecological community | Endangered | Community may occur within area | In feature area |
| Grey box-grey gum wet forest of subtropical eastern Australia | Endangered | Community likely to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Lowland Rainforest of Subtropical Australia | Critically Endangered | Community may occur within area | In feature area |
| Poplar Box Grassy Woodland on Alluvial Plains | Endangered | Community may occur within area | In feature area |
| Subtropical eucalypt floodplain forest and woodland of the New South Wales North Coast and South East Queensland bioregions | Endangered | Community likely to occur within area | In feature area |
| White Box-Yellow Box-Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodland and Derived Native Grassland | Critically Endangered | Community likely to occur within area | In feature area |

Listed Threatened Species [\[Resource Information \]](#)

Status of Conservation Dependent and Extinct are not MNES under the EPBC Act.

Number is the current name ID.

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| BIRD | | | |

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Anthochaera phrygia Regent Honeyeater [82338] | Critically Endangered | Foraging, feeding or related behaviour may occur within area | In feature area |
| Botaurus poiciloptilus Australasian Bittern [1001] | Endangered | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |
| Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Calyptorhynchus lathami lathami South-eastern Glossy Black-Cockatoo [67036] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Charadrius leschenaultii Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Climacteris picumnus victoriae Brown Treecreeper (south-eastern) [67062] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni Coxen's Fig-Parrot [59714] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Diomedea antipodensis Antipodean Albatross [64458] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Diomedea antipodensis gibsoni Gibson's Albatross [82270] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Diomedea exulans Wandering Albatross [89223] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Erythrotriorchis radiatus Red Goshawk [942] | Endangered | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Falco hypoleucos Grey Falcon [929] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |
| Geophaps scripta scripta Squatter Pigeon (southern) [64440] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Grantiella picta Painted Honeyeater [470] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Hirundapus caudacutus White-throated Needletail [682] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Lathamus discolor Swift Parrot [744] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |
| Macronectes giganteus Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060] | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Macronectes halli Northern Giant Petrel [1061] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Neophema chrysostoma Blue-winged Parrot [726] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Numenius madagascariensis Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |
| Pachyptila turtur subantarctica Fairy Prion (southern) [64445] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Rostratula australis Australian Painted Snipe [77037] | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|--|------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Stagonopleura guttata Diamond Firetail [59398] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Stemula nereis nereis Australian Fairy Tern [82950] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Thalassarche cauta Shy Albatross [89224] | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Thalassarche impavida Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Thalassarche melanophris Black-browed Albatross [66472] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Thalassarche salvini Salvin's Albatross [64463] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Thalassarche steadi White-capped Albatross [64462] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Turnix melanogaster Black-breasted Button-quail [923] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |
| FISH | | | |
| Epinephelus daemeli Black Rockcod, Black Cod, Saddled Rockcod [68449] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Neoceratodus forsteri Australian Lungfish, Queensland Lungfish [67620] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Thunnus maccoyii Southern Bluefin Tuna [69402] | Conservation Dependent | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| FROG | | | |

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Mixophyes fleayi Fleay's Frog [25960] | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| INSECT | | | |
| Argynnis hyperbius inconstans Australian Fritillary [88056] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| MAMMAL | | | |
| Chalinolobus dwyeri Large-eared Pied Bat, Large Pied Bat [183] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Dasyurus hallucatus Northern Quoll, Digul [Gogo-Yimidir], Wijingadda [Dambimangari], Wiminji [Martu] [331] | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Dasyurus maculatus maculatus (SE mainland population) Spot-tailed Quoll, Spotted-tail Quoll, Tiger Quoll (southeastern mainland population) [75184] | Endangered | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |
| Macroderma gigas Ghost Bat [174] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Petauroides volans Greater Glider (southern and central) [254] | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Petaurus australis australis Yellow-bellied Glider (south-eastern) [87600] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |
| Petrogale penicillata Brush-tailed Rock-wallaby [225] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Phascolarctos cinereus (combined populations of Qld, NSW and the ACT) Koala (combined populations of Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory) [85104] | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Potorous tridactylus tridactylus Long-nosed Potoroo (northern) [66645] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Pteropus poliocephalus Grey-headed Flying-fox [186] | Vulnerable | Roosting known to occur within area | In feature area |
| PLANT | | | |
| Arthraxon hispidus Hairy-joint Grass [9338] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |
| Bosistoa transversa Three-leaved Bosistoa, Yellow Satinheart [16091] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Corchorus cunninghamii Native Jute [14659] | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Cupaniopsis shirleyana Wedge-leaf Tuckeroo [3205] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Dichanthium setosum bluegrass [14159] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |
| Fontainea venosa [24040] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Macadamia integrifolia Macadamia Nut, Queensland Nut Tree, Smooth-shelled Macadamia, Bush Nut, Nut Oak [7326] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Macadamia tetraphylla Rough-shelled Bush Nut, Macadamia Nut, Rough-shelled Macadamia, Rough-leaved Queensland Nut [6581] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Notelaea ipsviciensis Cooneana Olive [81858] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Notelaea lloydii Lloyd's Olive [15002] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |
| Picris evae Hawkweed [10839] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Planchonella eerwah Shiny-leaved Condoe, Black Plum, Wild Apple [17340] | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Plectranthus habrophyllus [64589] | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Plectranthus omissus [55729] | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Rhodamnia rubescens Scrub Turpentine, Brown Malletwood [15763] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Rhodomyrtus psidioides Native Guava [19162] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Samadera bidwillii Quassia [29708] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |
| Thesium australe Austral Toadflax, Toadflax [15202] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| REPTILE | | | |
| Caretta caretta Loggerhead Turtle [1763] | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| Delma torquata Adorned Delma, Collared Delma [1656] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Dermochelys coriacea Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768] | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Furina dunmali Dunmall's Snake [59254] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Hemiaspis damelii Grey Snake [1179] | Endangered | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |
| Lepidochelys olivacea Olive Ridley Turtle, Pacific Ridley Turtle [1767] | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Natator depressus Flatback Turtle [59257] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |

SHARK

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Sphyrna lewini Scalloped Hammerhead [85267] | Conservation Dependent | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In buffer area only |
|--|------------------------|--|---------------------|

Listed Migratory Species

[[Resource Information](#)]

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| Migratory Marine Birds | | | |
| Apus pacificus Fork-tailed Swift [678] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |
| Ardenna grisea Sooty Shearwater [82651] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Diomedea antipodensis Antipodean Albatross [64458] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Diomedea exulans Wandering Albatross [89223] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Macronectes giganteus Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060] | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Macronectes halli Northern Giant Petrel [1061] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Phaethon lepturus White-tailed Tropicbird [1014] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Thalassarche cauta Shy Albatross [89224] | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Thalassarche impavida Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Thalassarche melanophris Black-browed Albatross [66472] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Thalassarche salvini Salvin's Albatross [64463] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Thalassarche steadi White-capped Albatross [64462] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Migratory Marine Species | | | |
| Caretta caretta Loggerhead Turtle [1763] | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Dermochelys coriacea Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768] | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Lepidochelys olivacea Olive Ridley Turtle, Pacific Ridley Turtle [1767] | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Mobula alfredi as Manta alfredi Reef Manta Ray, Coastal Manta Ray [90033] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Mobula birostris as Manta birostris Giant Manta Ray [90034] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Natator depressus Flatback Turtle [59257] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Orcaella heinsohni Australian Snubfin Dolphin [81322] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Migratory Terrestrial Species | | | |
| Cuculus optatus Oriental Cuckoo, Horsfield's Cuckoo [86651] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Hirundapus caudacutus White-throated Needletail [682] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Monarcha melanopsis Black-faced Monarch [609] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|---|-----------------------|--|-----------------|
| Motacilla flava Yellow Wagtail [644] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Myiagra cyanoleuca Satin Flycatcher [612] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Rhipidura rufifrons Rufous Fantail [592] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Symposiachrus trivirgatus as Monarcha trivirgatus Spectacled Monarch [83946] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Migratory Wetlands Species | | | |
| Actitis hypoleucos Common Sandpiper [59309] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Calidris acuminata Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Calidris melanotos Pectoral Sandpiper [858] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Charadrius leschenaultii Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Gallinago hardwickii Latham's Snipe, Japanese Snipe [863] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Numenius madagascariensis Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|---|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| Pandion haliaetus Osprey [952] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Tringa nebularia Common Greenshank, Greenshank [832] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |

Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

| Listed Marine Species | | | [Resource Information] |
|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
| Bird | | | |
| Actitis hypoleucos Common Sandpiper [59309] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Anseranas semipalmata Magpie Goose [978] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |
| Apus pacificus Fork-tailed Swift [678] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |
| Ardenna grisea as Puffinus griseus Sooty Shearwater [82651] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Bubulcus ibis as Ardea ibis Cattle Egret [66521] | | Breeding likely to occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |
| Calidris acuminata Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Calidris melanotos Pectoral Sandpiper [858] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |
| Charadrius leschenaultii Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In feature area |
| Diomedea antipodensis Antipodean Albatross [64458] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Diomedea antipodensis gibsoni as Diomedea gibsoni Gibson's Albatross [82270] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Diomedea exulans Wandering Albatross [89223] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Gallinago hardwickii Latham's Snipe, Japanese Snipe [863] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |
| Haliaeetus leucogaster White-bellied Sea-Eagle [943] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In feature area |
| Hirundapus caudacutus White-throated Needletail [682] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |
| Lathamus discolor Swift Parrot [744] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |
| Macronectes giganteus Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060] | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------|
| Macronectes halli Northern Giant Petrel [1061] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Merops ornatus Rainbow Bee-eater [670] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |
| Monarcha melanopsis Black-faced Monarch [609] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |
| Motacilla flava Yellow Wagtail [644] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |
| Myiagra cyanoleuca Satin Flycatcher [612] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |
| Neophema chrysostoma Blue-winged Parrot [726] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area | In buffer area only |
| Numenius madagascariensis Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In feature area |
| Pachyptila turtur Fairy Prion [1066] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Pandion haliaetus Osprey [952] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Phaethon lepturus White-tailed Tropicbird [1014] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| Rhipidura rufifrons Rufous Fantail [592] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |
| Rostratula australis as Rostratula benghalensis (sensu lato) Australian Painted Snipe [77037] | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |
| Symposiachrus trivirgatus as Monarcha trivirgatus Spectacled Monarch [83946] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |
| Thalassarche cauta Shy Albatross [89224] | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Thalassarche impavida Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Thalassarche melanophris Black-browed Albatross [66472] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Thalassarche salvini Salvin's Albatross [64463] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Thalassarche steadi White-capped Albatross [64462] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Tringa nebularia Common Greenshank, Greenshank [832] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area overfly marine area | In feature area |
| Reptile | | | |
| Caretta caretta Loggerhead Turtle [1763] | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |

| Scientific Name | Threatened Category | Presence Text | Buffer Status |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Dermochelys coriacea Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768] | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Lepidochelys olivacea Olive Ridley Turtle, Pacific Ridley Turtle [1767] | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |
| Natator depressus Flatback Turtle [59257] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |

Whales and Other Cetaceans [Resource Information]

| Current Scientific Name | Status | Type of Presence | Buffer Status |
|---|--------|---|---------------------|
| Mammal | | | |
| Orcaella heinsohni as Orcaella brevirostris Australian Snubfin Dolphin [81322] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area | In buffer area only |

Extra Information

State and Territory Reserves [Resource Information]

| Protected Area Name | Reserve Type | State | Buffer Status |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|
| White Rock | Conservation Park | QLD | In buffer area only |

EPBC Act Referrals [Resource Information]

| Title of referral | Reference | Referral Outcome | Assessment Status | Buffer Status |
|---|------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Bellbird Park Primary School Development Project | 2022/09296 | | Completed | In buffer area only |
| Controlled action | | | | |
| Brentwood Residential Estate, Bellbird Park, Ipswich, QLD | 2013/7074 | Controlled Action | Post-Approval | In buffer area only |
| Casino Ipswich Pipeline | 2007/3877 | Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |

| Title of referral | Reference | Referral Outcome | Assessment Status | Buffer Status |
|--|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Controlled action | | | | |
| Citiswich Stage 7 - Commercial Development | 2021/9112 | Controlled Action | Assessment Approach | In buffer area only |
| First Nine Master planned residential development, Brookwater, Qld | 2016/7676 | Controlled Action | Post-Approval | In buffer area only |
| Redbank Plains | 2021/9065 | Controlled Action | Further Information Request | In buffer area only |
| Residential Development, Collingwood Park, Ipswich, Qld | 2019/8516 | Controlled Action | Post-Approval | In feature area |
| Residential subdivision, Lot 901 and 902 Eugene St, Bellbird Park, Qld | 2018/8350 | Controlled Action | Assessment Approach | In buffer area only |
| Scenic Precinct Residential Development | 2020/8651 | Controlled Action | Further Information Request | In buffer area only |
| Southern Regional Water Pipeline | 2006/2593 | Controlled Action | Post-Approval | In buffer area only |
| Springfield Residential Development | 2019/8575 | Controlled Action | Further Information Request | In buffer area only |
| Spring Mountain mixed use master planned community development, Springfield, Qld | 2013/7057 | Controlled Action | Post-Approval | In buffer area only |
| Springview Village One, Springfield, Ipswich City, QLD | 2014/7306 | Controlled Action | Post-Approval | In buffer area only |
| Woodlink Residential Community, 246-326 Collingwood Drive, Collingwood Park | 2013/6866 | Controlled Action | Post-Approval | In feature area |
| Woody Weed Removal at Woogaroo Creek | 2007/3760 | Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| Woogaroo Heights master planned residential development, Springfield, Qld | 2017/7875 | Controlled Action | Post-Approval | In buffer area only |
| Not controlled action | | | | |
| Bellbird Park State High School development, Redbank Plains, Qld | 2014/7323 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| Blackstone Power Station | 2012/6252 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| BrisWest Holdings - Release 5 Operational Works | 2021/9086 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |

| Title of referral | Reference | Referral Outcome | Assessment Status | Buffer Status |
|---|-----------|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| Not controlled action | | | | |
| Collingwood Park stage 8 Subdivision | 2011/6075 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| Fernbrooke Ridge residential estate development - Balance Land, Redbank Plains, Qld | 2013/6818 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| Goodna and Bundamba Sewage Treatment Plant Upgrades | 2010/5612 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| Improving rabbit biocontrol: releasing another strain of RHDV, sthm two thirds of Australia | 2015/7522 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In feature area |
| New motorway alignment called the Goodna Bypass | 2007/3648 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| Northern Link Parallel Road Tunnels Project | 2007/3824 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| REMONDIS Waste to Energy Facility | 2020/8806 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| Removal of Grey-headed Flying-fox Habitat | 2005/2284 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| Removal of Grey-headed Flying-fox Habitat | 2005/2137 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| South West Transport Corridor | 2006/2547 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In feature area |
| Streambank Rehabilitation - Removal of woody weeds | 2006/2658 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| Swanbank Gas Fired Combined Cycle Plant | 2008/4087 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| Swanbank Waste Management Facility Stage 1B extension Area, Qld | 2015/7581 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| Underground Bus and Train Project, Brisbane | 2013/7106 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| Urban Residential Development Priors Pocket Road | 2012/6662 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| Western Corridor Recycled Water Project/Bundamba 1B AWTP and Oxley-Bundamba Pipeline | 2006/3163 | Not Controlled Action | Completed | In buffer area only |
| Not controlled action (particular manner) | | | | |
| Construction & Operation 275/330kV Transmission Line | 2006/2820 | Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner) | Post-Approval | In feature area |

| Title of referral | Reference | Referral Outcome | Assessment Status | Buffer Status |
|--|-----------|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| Not controlled action (particular manner) | | | | |
| Cross River Rail | 2010/5427 | Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner) | Post-Approval | In buffer area only |
| Paper Mill | 2003/915 | Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner) | Post-Approval | In buffer area only |

| Bioregional Assessments | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| SubRegion | BioRegion | Website | Buffer Status |
| Clarence-Moreton | Clarence-Moreton | BA website | In feature area |

Caveat

1 PURPOSE

This report is designed to assist in identifying the location of matters of national environmental significance (MNES) and other matters protected by the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (Cth) (EPBC Act) which may be relevant in determining obligations and requirements under the EPBC Act.

The report contains the mapped locations of:

- World and National Heritage properties;
- Wetlands of International and National Importance;
- Commonwealth and State/Territory reserves;
- distribution of listed threatened, migratory and marine species;
- listed threatened ecological communities; and
- other information that may be useful as an indicator of potential habitat value.

2 DISCLAIMER

This report is not intended to be exhaustive and should only be relied upon as a general guide as mapped data is not available for all species or ecological communities listed under the EPBC Act (see below). Persons seeking to use the information contained in this report to inform the referral of a proposed action under the EPBC Act should consider the limitations noted below and whether additional information is required to determine the existence and location of MNES and other protected matters.

Where data are available to inform the mapping of protected species, the presence type (e.g. known, likely or may occur) that can be determined from the data is indicated in general terms. It is the responsibility of any person using or relying on the information in this report to ensure that it is suitable for the circumstances of any proposed use. The Commonwealth cannot accept responsibility for the consequences of any use of the report or any part thereof. To the maximum extent allowed under governing law, the Commonwealth will not be liable for any loss or damage that may be occasioned directly or indirectly through the use of, or reliance

3 DATA SOURCES

Threatened ecological communities

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are generated based on information contained in recovery plans, State vegetation maps and remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Threatened, migratory and marine species

Threatened, migratory and marine species distributions have been discerned through a variety of methods. Where distributions are well known and if time permits, distributions are inferred from either thematic spatial data (i.e. vegetation, soils, geology, elevation, aspect, terrain, etc.) together with point locations and described habitat; or modelled (MAXENT or BIOCLIM habitat modelling) using

Where little information is available for a species or large number of maps are required in a short time-frame, maps are derived either from 0.04 or 0.02 decimal degree cells; by an automated process using polygon capture techniques (static two kilometre grid cells, alpha-hull and convex hull); or captured manually or by using topographic features (national park boundaries, islands, etc.).

In the early stages of the distribution mapping process (1999-early 2000s) distributions were defined by degree blocks, 100K or 250K map sheets to rapidly create distribution maps. More detailed distribution mapping methods are used to update these distributions

4 LIMITATIONS

The following species and ecological communities have not been mapped and do not appear in this report:

- threatened species listed as extinct or considered vagrants;
- some recently listed species and ecological communities;
- some listed migratory and listed marine species, which are not listed as threatened species; and
- migratory species that are very widespread, vagrant, or only occur in Australia in small numbers.

The following groups have been mapped, but may not cover the complete distribution of the species:

- listed migratory and/or listed marine seabirds, which are not listed as threatened, have only been mapped for recorded
- seals which have only been mapped for breeding sites near the Australian continent

The breeding sites may be important for the protection of the Commonwealth Marine environment.

Refer to the metadata for the feature group (using the Resource Information link) for the currency of the information.

Acknowledgements

This database has been compiled from a range of data sources. The department acknowledges the following custodians who have contributed valuable data and advice:

- [Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales](#)
- [Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Victoria](#)
- [Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Tasmania](#)
- [Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources, South Australia](#)
- [Department of Land and Resource Management, Northern Territory](#)
- [Department of Environmental and Heritage Protection, Queensland](#)
- [Department of Parks and Wildlife, Western Australia](#)
- [Environment and Planning Directorate, ACT](#)
- [Birdlife Australia](#)
- [Australian Bird and Bat Banding Scheme](#)
- [Australian National Wildlife Collection](#)
- [Natural history museums of Australia](#)
- [Museum Victoria](#)
- [Australian Museum](#)
- [South Australian Museum](#)
- [Queensland Museum](#)
- [Online Zoological Collections of Australian Museums](#)
- [Queensland Herbarium](#)
- [National Herbarium of NSW](#)
- [Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium of Victoria](#)
- [Tasmanian Herbarium](#)
- [State Herbarium of South Australia](#)
- [Northern Territory Herbarium](#)
- [Western Australian Herbarium](#)
- [Australian National Herbarium, Canberra](#)
- [University of New England](#)
- [Ocean Biogeographic Information System](#)
- [Australian Government, Department of Defence Forestry Corporation, NSW](#)
- [Geoscience Australia](#)
- [CSIRO](#)
- [Australian Tropical Herbarium, Cairns](#)
- [eBird Australia](#)
- [Australian Government – Australian Antarctic Data Centre](#)
- [Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory](#)
- [Australian Government National Environmental Science Program](#)
- [Australian Institute of Marine Science](#)
- [Reef Life Survey Australia](#)
- [American Museum of Natural History](#)
- [Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Inveresk, Tasmania](#)
- [Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart, Tasmania](#)
- Other groups and individuals

The Department is extremely grateful to the many organisations and individuals who provided expert advice and information on numerous draft distributions.

Please feel free to provide feedback via the [Contact us](#) page.

8. Appendix C: WildNet Species List



WildNet species list

Search Criteria: Species List for a Specified Point
Species: Animals
Type: Native
Queensland status: Rare and threatened species
Records: All
Date: Since 1980
Latitude: -27.6252
Longitude: 152.8593
Distance: 5
Email: jasmine@qfc.com.au
Date submitted: Tuesday 09 May 2023 12:10:27
Date extracted: Tuesday 09 May 2023 12:20:02

The number of records retrieved = 10

Disclaimer

Information presented on this product is distributed by the Queensland Government as an information source only. While every care is taken to ensure the accuracy of this data, the State of Queensland makes no statements, representations or warranties about the accuracy, reliability, completeness or suitability of any information contained in this product.

The State of Queensland disclaims all responsibility for information contained in this product and all liability (including liability in negligence) for all expenses, losses, damages and costs you may incur as a result of the information being inaccurate or incomplete in any way for any reason.

Information about your Species lists request is logged for quality assurance, user support and product enhancement purposes only.

The information provided should be appropriately acknowledged as being derived from WildNet database when it is used. As the WildNet Program is still in a process of collating and vetting data, it is possible the information given is not complete. Go to the WildNet database webpage (<https://www.qld.gov.au/environment/plants-animals/species-information/wildnet>) to find out more about WildNet and where to access other WildNet information products approved for publication. Feedback about WildNet species lists should be emailed to wildlife.online@des.qld.gov.au.

| Kingdom | Class | Family | Scientific Name | Common Name | I | Q | A | Records |
|---------|------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|---|----|----|---------|
| animals | amphibians | Limnodynastidae | <i>Adelotus brevis</i> | tusked frog | | V | | 14 |
| animals | birds | Apodidae | <i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i> | white-throated needletail | | V | V | 7 |
| animals | birds | Cacatuidae | <i>Calyptorhynchus lathami lathami</i> | glossy black-cockatoo (eastern) | | V | V | 2 |
| animals | birds | Psittaculidae | <i>Lathamus discolor</i> | swift parrot | | E | CE | 1 |
| animals | birds | Rostratulidae | <i>Rostratula australis</i> | Australian painted-snipe | | E | E | 6 |
| animals | birds | Strigidae | <i>Ninox strenua</i> | powerful owl | | V | | 69 |
| animals | mammals | Delphinidae | <i>Orcaella heinsohni</i> | Australian snubfin dolphin | | V | | 1 |
| animals | mammals | Phascolarctidae | <i>Phascolarctos cinereus</i> | koala | | E | E | 304 |
| animals | mammals | Pseudocheiridae | <i>Petauroides armillatus</i> | central greater glider | | E | E | 10 |
| animals | mammals | Vombatidae | <i>Vombatus ursinus</i> | common wombat | | NT | | 1 |

CODES

I - Y indicates that the taxon is introduced to Queensland and has naturalised.

Q - Indicates the Queensland conservation status of each taxon under the *Nature Conservation Act 1992*.

The codes are Extinct (EX), Extinct in the Wild (PE), Critically Endangered (CR), Endangered (E), Vulnerable (V), Near Threatened (NT), Special Least Concern (SL) and Least Concern (C).

A - Indicates the Australian conservation status of each taxon under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*.

The values of EPBC are Extinct (EX), Extinct in the Wild (XW), Critically Endangered (CE), Endangered (E), Vulnerable (V) and Conservation Dependent (CD).

Records - The first number indicates the total number of records of the taxon (wildlife records and species listings for selected areas).

This number is output as 99999 if it equals or exceeds this value. A second number located after a / indicates the number of specimen records for the taxon.

This number is output as 999 if it equals or exceeds this value.

Appendix C

Stage 20 fauna spotter catcher post-clearance survey report

Fauna Management and Spotter/Catcher Services Report

Woodlinks (Stage 20 & Future Stages)
Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
Report prepared for Shadforth Civil Pty Ltd



| | |
|------------------|--|
| Date: | 23/06/2023 |
| Title: | Fauna Management and Spotter/Catcher Services Report Woodlinks (Stage 20 & Future Stages) - Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park |
| Author/s: | Bryan Robinson, Tamara Cantwell, Jasmine Zeleny |
| Reviewed by: | Jasmine Zeleny |
| Field personnel: | John Bolton, Rodney Whitaker, Diamantina Ward, Jaedon Lunt |
| Status: | Final Report |
| Filed as: | QFC FMR Shadforth Collingwood Park June 2023.doc |

Contents

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 1 | Introduction | 4 |
| 2 | Methodology..... | 4 |
| 2.1 | Clearance Investigations..... | 4 |
| 2.2 | Specific methodology for Koalas <i>Phascolarctos cinereus</i> | 4 |
| 2.3 | Felling Procedures..... | 5 |
| 2.4 | Communications during Clearance | 5 |
| 3 | Results..... | 6 |
| 4 | Fauna Register | 11 |
| 5 | Conclusion | 25 |
| 6 | References..... | 26 |
| 7 | Appendix A: Fauna Photos..... | 27 |

The contents of this report and its appendices may not be used in any form by any party other than the Client. The reproduction, adaptation, use or communication of the information contained within this report may not be used without the written permission of Queensland Fauna Consultancy Pty Ltd. Neither the author/s nor the company (QFC Pty Ltd) accepts any liability or responsibility for the unauthorised use of any part of this document.

1 Introduction

Qld Fauna Consultancy Pty Ltd has been engaged by Shadforth Civil Pty Ltd to conduct Fauna Spotter/Catcher and Fauna Management activities for works at Woodlinks (Stage 20 & Future Stages) - Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park.

All activities were conducted under the provisions of Rehabilitation Permit (WA0026789) issued to Queensland Fauna Consultancy Pty Ltd by the Department of Environment and Science (DES), approving the observation and relocation of protected animals.

This report covers clearance activities undertaken in June 2023.

2 Methodology

2.1 Clearance Investigations

A standard set of observational and active searching techniques were employed each day of clearance to ascertain and identify existing fauna values for each location. These include:

- Assessment of terrestrial microhabitats such as ground hollows, rock, burrows, leaf litter, fallen branches and bark exfoliations,
- Observation and assessment of occupancy of arboreal microhabitats such as tree hollows, fissures and exfoliations,
- Direct observation of active or exposed fauna,
- Identification of scats, tracks and scratchings to determine fauna present on the site.

All microhabitats were identified and subsequently inspected during clearance.

2.2 Specific methodology for Koalas *Phascolarctos cinereus*

Due to the specific requirements relating to the Koala the following techniques were employed at the clearance site to ascertain presence/absence status:

- Use of binoculars to inspect the crown, forks and trunk of trees;
- 'Drip zone' searches at the base of known food trees for the presence of scats to a radius equal to that of the crown of individual trees;
- Inspection of trunks for scratchings indicative of use by Koalas.

Recent changes to Koala management strategies highlighted in the *Nature Conservation (Koala) Conservation Plan 2017* have resulted in particular conditions placed on vegetation clearance involving the removal of Koala food trees.

Further provisions include the restriction of all clearance that may directly interfere with the tree a Koala is residing in. Koalas are to leave via their own volition and may not be interfered with by any means. Only when Koalas have vacated a tree can clearance operations include the host tree and surrounding vegetation.

2.3 Felling Procedures

Trees identified as having potential fauna values (such as hollows, fissures and exfoliating bark) were clearly marked for supervision during felling and inspected once felled. Efforts were made to determine potentially occupant species by way of investigations for indicative signs (scats, scratchings and tracks). Where no signs were found or occupant species undeterminable, machinery operators were instructed to fell trees in a manner directed at minimising the potential risk of injury to fauna.

Limbs were inspected and the direction of felling determined with regards to safety of both machinery and operators. Considerations to potentially occupant fauna were assessed and felling procedures formulated. Felling procedures may have included the following techniques:

- Machinery blades were utilised to shake the tree in an attempt to disturb fauna out of hollows or fissures to determine species present.
- If fauna were present, the tree was either left standing overnight to allow the occupant animal(s) time to leave via their own volition, or if species detected were able to be encouraged from the tree by shaking or direct capture by a wildlife spotter(s). The tree was felled with considerations to potentially undetected fauna.
- Where possible potentially occupied trees were felled with the identified microhabitat receiving minimal contact on impact.
- Adjacent felled trees were utilised to absorb the impact of potential fauna bearing trees.

2.4 Communications during Clearance

Each spotter/catcher was equipped with a hand held radio to make positive communications with machinery operators. Communications by radio and positive hand signals were utilised to indicate intentions to machinery operators.

3 Results

The following daily inventory details fauna-based investigation results for the clearing area. Inspection activities, location, habitat values and fauna found are documented where required. Refer to Appendix A for fauna photos.

Friday 2nd June 2023

- Pre-clearance activities carried out (refer to Methodology) at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Vegetation clearance carried out at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Refer to **Fauna Register** for fauna found
- 4 trees flagged
- One personnel in attendance

Arboreal Microhabitats: No. flagged tree/s felled: 22

Nest - inactive Y N Hollows Y N Arboreal termitaria Y N Other: Exfoliating bark

No. & size of hollow/s (mm): 0-49mm: 1, 50-99mm: 1, 100-149mm: 2, 150-199mm: 2, 200-249mm: 1

Terrestrial Microhabitats:

Hollow logs Y N Woody debris Y N Rock piles Y N Burrows Y N

Other: Dense leaf litter, Terrestrial termitaria, Bark exfoliations

Aquatic habitat/s: Dam Y N Creek Y N Wetland Y N

Tuesday 6th June 2023

- Pre-clearance activities carried out (refer to Methodology) at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Vegetation clearance carried out at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Refer to **Fauna Register** for fauna found
- 2 trees flagged
- One personnel in attendance

Arboreal Microhabitats: No. flagged tree/s felled: 23

Nest - inactive Y N Hollows Y N Arboreal termitaria Y N Other: Exfoliating bark

No. & size of hollow/s (mm): 50-99mm: 3, 100-149mm: 2, 150-199mm: 2, 200-249mm: 1

Terrestrial Microhabitats:

Hollow logs Y N Woody debris Y N Rock piles Y N Burrows Y N

Other: Dense leaf litter, Terrestrial termitaria, Bark exfoliations, Artificial debris

Aquatic habitat/s: Dam Y N Creek Y N Wetland Y N

Wednesday 7th June 2023

- Pre-clearance activities carried out (refer to Methodology) at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Vegetation clearance carried out at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Refer to **Fauna Register** for fauna found
- 6 trees flagged
- One personnel in attendance

Arboreal Microhabitats: No. flagged tree/s felled: 26

Nest - inactive Y N Hollows Y N Arboreal termitaria Y N Other: Exfoliating bark

No. & size of hollow/s (mm): 50-99mm: 3, 100-149mm: 6, 150-199mm: 4, 200-249mm: 3

Terrestrial Microhabitats:

Hollow logs Y N Woody debris Y N Rock piles Y N Burrows Y N

Other: Dense leaf litter, Bark exfoliations

Aquatic habitat/s: Dam Y N Creek Y N Wetland Y N

Thursday 8th June 2023

- Pre-clearance activities carried out (refer to Methodology) at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Vegetation clearance carried out at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Refer to **Fauna Register** for fauna found
- 2 trees flagged
- One personnel in attendance

Arboreal Microhabitats: No. flagged tree/s felled: 21

Nest - inactive Y N Hollows Y N Arboreal termitaria Y N Other: Exfoliating bark

No. & size of hollow/s (mm): 50-99mm: 4, 100-149mm: 6, 150-199mm: 2, 200-249mm: 2

Terrestrial Microhabitats:

Hollow logs Y N Woody debris Y N Rock piles Y N Burrows Y N

Other: Dense leaf litter, Bark exfoliations

Aquatic habitat/s: Dam Y N Creek Y N Wetland Y N

Friday 9th June 2023

- Pre-clearance activities carried out (refer to Methodology) at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Vegetation clearance carried out at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Refer to **Fauna Register** for fauna found
- 2 trees flagged
- One personnel in attendance

Arboreal Microhabitats: No. flagged tree/s felled: 18

Nest - inactive Y N Hollows Y N Arboreal termitaria Y N Other: Exfoliating bark

No. & size of hollow/s (mm): 50-99mm: 2, 100-149mm: 3, 150-199mm: 1, 200-249mm: 1

Terrestrial Microhabitats:

Hollow logs Y N Woody debris Y N Rock piles Y N Burrows Y N

Other: Dense leaf litter, Bark exfoliations, Artificial debris, Mulch piles

Aquatic habitat/s: Dam Y N Creek Y N Wetland Y N

Monday 12th June 2023

- Pre-clearance activities carried out (refer to Methodology) at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Vegetation clearance carried out at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Refer to **Fauna Register** for fauna found
- 3 trees flagged
- One personnel in attendance

Arboreal Microhabitats: No. flagged tree/s felled: 18

Nest - inactive Y N Hollows Y N Arboreal termitaria Y N Other: Exfoliating bark

No. & size of hollow/s (mm): 50-99mm: 2, 100-149mm: 3, 150-199mm: 1, 200-249mm: 2

Terrestrial Microhabitats:

Hollow logs Y N Woody debris Y N Rock piles Y N Burrows Y N

Other: Dense leaf litter, Bark exfoliations

Aquatic habitat/s: Dam Y N Creek Y N Wetland Y N

Tuesday 13th June 2023

- Pre-clearance activities carried out (refer to Methodology) at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Vegetation clearance carried out at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Refer to **Fauna Register** for fauna found
- 8 trees flagged
- One personnel in attendance

Arboreal Microhabitats: No. flagged tree/s felled: 26

Nest - inactive Y N Hollows Y N Arboreal termitaria Y N

Other: Exfoliating bark, Fissure

No. & size of hollow/s (mm): 0-49mm: 46, 50-99mm: 30, 100-149mm: 11, 150-199mm: 6, 200-249mm: 4, 250-299mm: 2, 300+mm: 2

Terrestrial Microhabitats:

Hollow logs Y N Woody debris Y N Rock piles Y N Burrows Y N

Other: Dense leaf litter, Bark exfoliations, Artificial debris, Terrestrial termitaria

Aquatic habitat/s: Dam Y N Creek Y N Wetland Y N Other: Gully

Wednesday 14th June 2023

- Pre-clearance activities carried out (refer to Methodology) at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Vegetation clearance carried out at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Refer to **Fauna Register** for fauna found
- 3 trees flagged
- One personnel in attendance

Arboreal Microhabitats: No. flagged tree/s felled: 15

Nest - inactive Y N Hollows Y N Arboreal termitaria Y N Other: Exfoliating bark

No. & size of hollow/s (mm): 0-49mm: 15, 50-99mm: 10, 100-149mm: 8, 150-199mm: 4, 200-249mm: 4, 250-299mm: 3, 300+mm: 2

Terrestrial Microhabitats:

Hollow logs Y N Woody debris Y N Rock piles Y N Burrows Y N

Other: Dense leaf litter, Bark exfoliations, Artificial debris

Aquatic habitat/s: Dam Y N Creek Y N Wetland Y N Other: Gully

Thursday 15th June 2023

- Pre-clearance activities carried out (refer to Methodology) at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Vegetation clearance carried out at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Refer to **Fauna Register** for fauna found
- 2 trees flagged
- One personnel in attendance

Arboreal Microhabitats: No. flagged tree/s felled: 4

Nest Y N Hollows Y N Arboreal termitaria Y N Other: Exfoliating bark

No. & size of hollow/s (mm): 0-49mm: 3, 50-99mm: 5, 100-149mm: 4

Terrestrial Microhabitats:

Hollow logs Y N Woody debris Y N Rock piles Y N Burrows Y N

Other: Dense leaf litter, Bark exfoliation, Timber stockpiles, Terrestrial termitaria, Artificial debris

Aquatic habitat/s: Dam Y N Creek Y N Wetland Y N Other: Gully (dry)

Friday 16th June 2023

- Pre-clearance activities carried out (refer to Methodology) at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Vegetation clearance carried out at End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park
- Refer to **Fauna Register** for fauna found
- 0 trees flagged
- One personnel in attendance

Arboreal Microhabitats: No. flagged tree/s felled: 3

Nest Y N Hollows Y N Arboreal termitaria Y N Other: Exfoliating bark

No. & size of hollow/s (mm): 0-49mm: 1

Terrestrial Microhabitats:

Hollow logs Y N Woody debris Y N Rock piles Y N Burrows Y N

Other: Dense leaf litter, Bark exfoliations, Artificial debris

Aquatic habitat/s: Dam Y N Creek Y N Wetland Y N

4 Fauna Register

| Collectors Name | Date | Time | Capture Location | Capture Location | | Count Type | Status | Common Name - Scientific Name | Count | Release Details | | | Actions | | | | Release Location Description | Comments | |
|-----------------|------------|-------|--|------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|--|-------|-----------------|----------|-----------|---------|----|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | Latitude | Longitude | | | | | Date | Latitude | Longitude | R1 | R2 | D | I | | | |
| John Bolton | 02/06/2023 | 16:16 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6252 | 152.8629 | Alive | Least Concern | Gould's Wattled Bat <i>Chalinolobus gouldii</i> | 4 | 02/06/2023 | -27.6244 | 152.8652 | X | | | | | Released under bark on tree | |
| John Bolton | 02/06/2023 | 16:17 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6251 | 152.8629 | Alive | Least Concern | Dubious Dtella <i>Gehyra dubia</i> | 2 | 02/06/2023 | -27.6245 | 152.8650 | X | | | | | Released under log | |
| John Bolton | 02/06/2023 | 16:18 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6252 | 152.8629 | Alive | Least Concern | Robust Velvet Gecko <i>Nebulifera robusta</i> | 2 | 02/06/2023 | -27.6244 | 152.8650 | X | | | | | Released under log | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|---------------|---|---|------------|----------|----------|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| John Bolton | 02/06/2023 | 09:39 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6254 | 152.8610 | Alive | Least Concern | Common Brushtail Possum <i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i> | 1 | 02/06/2023 | -27.6248 | 152.8658 | X | | | | Released into dense cover | |
| John Bolton | 06/06/2023 | 09:01 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6249 | 152.8623 | Alive | Least Concern | Robust Velvet Gecko <i>Nebulifera robusta</i> | 1 | 06/06/2023 | -27.6243 | 152.8658 | X | | | | Released under bark on tree | Found in hollow: 150-199mm |
| John Bolton | 06/06/2023 | 09:02 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6249 | 152.8623 | Alive | Least Concern | Dubious Dtella <i>Gehyra dubia</i> | 1 | 06/06/2023 | -27.6242 | 152.8658 | X | | | | Released under bark on tree | Found in hollow: 150-199mm |
| John Bolton | 06/06/2023 | 12:08 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6245 | 152.8618 | Alive | Least Concern | Squirrel Glider <i>Petaurus norfolcensis</i> | 1 | 06/06/2023 | -27.6279 | 152.8641 | X | | | | Released onto tree with excavated termite mound | Found in hollow: 50-99mm |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|---------------|---|---|------------|----------|----------|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| John Bolton | 06/06/2023 | 14:33 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6248 | 152.8608 | Alive | Least Concern | Water Dragon <i>Intellagama lesueurii</i> | 1 | 06/06/2023 | -27.6248 | 152.8660 | X | | | | Released onto bank of Goodna Creek | |
| John Bolton | 06/06/2023 | 15:09 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6249 | 152.8608 | Alive | Least Concern | Squirrel Glider <i>Petaurus norfolcensis</i> | 2 | 06/06/2023 | -27.6248 | 152.8660 | X | | | | Released onto tree with hollos | Found in hollow: 150-199mm |
| John Bolton | 06/06/2023 | 15:50 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6251 | 152.8615 | Alive | Least Concern | Common Brushtail Possum <i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i> | 1 | NA | NA | NA | X | | | | Self relocated away from site | Found in hollow: 200-249mm |
| John Bolton | 07/06/2023 | 09:04 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6250 | 152.8603 | Alive | Least Concern | Squirrel Glider <i>Petaurus norfolcensis</i> | 4 | 07/06/2023 | -27.6235 | 152.8665 | X | | | | Released into hollow tree | Found in hollow: 150-199mm |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|---------------|--|---|------------|----------|----------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| John Bolton | 07/06/2023 | 09:55 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6252 | 152.8598 | Alive | Least Concern | Dubious Dtella <i>Gehyra dubia</i> | 2 | 07/06/2023 | -27.6236 | 152.8664 | X | | | | Released into hollow tree | |
| John Bolton | 07/06/2023 | 10:51 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6256 | 152.8599 | Alive | Least Concern | Common Brushtail Possum <i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i> | 1 | 07/06/2023 | -27.6247 | 152.8645 | X | | | | Released into dense cover | Found in Hollow: 150-199mm |
| John Bolton | 07/06/2023 | 14:05 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6248 | 152.8602 | Alive | Least Concern | Squirrel Glider <i>Petaurus norfolcensis</i> | 5 | 07/06/2023 | -27.6277 | 152.8606 | X | | | | Released into hollow-bearing gum | |
| John Bolton | 07/06/2023 | 15:40 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6251 | 152.8594 | Alive | Least Concern | Common Brushtail Possum <i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i> | 1 | NA | NA | NA | X | | | | Self-relocated away from site | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|---------------|---|---|------------|----------|----------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| John Bolton | 07/06/2023 | 16:23 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6250 | 152.8594 | Alive | Least Concern | Common Brushtail Possum <i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i> | 1 | NA | NA | NA | X | | | | Self Relocated away from site | Found in Hollow: 200-249mm |
| John Bolton | 08/06/2023 | 08:59 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6256 | 152.8596 | Alive | Least Concern | Dubious Dtella <i>Gehyra dubia</i> | 2 | 08/06/2023 | -27.6304 | 152.8608 | X | | | | Released under log | |
| John Bolton | 08/06/2023 | 13:14 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6251 | 152.8588 | Alive | Least Concern | Squirrel Glider <i>Petaurus norfolcensis</i> | 1 | 08/06/2023 | -27.6246 | 152.8661 | X | | | | Released onto tree with hollows | Found in hollow: 150-199mm |
| John Bolton | 08/06/2023 | 14:48 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6253 | 152.8590 | Alive | Least Concern | Common Brushtail Possum <i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i> | 1 | 08/06/2023 | -27.6247 | 152.8661 | X | | | | Released Into dense cover | Found in hollow: 200-249mm |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|---------------|---|---|------------|----------|----------|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| John Bolton | 09/06/2023 | 10:08 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6260 | 152.8593 | Alive | Least Concern | Common Brushtail Possum <i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i> | 1 | 09/06/2023 | -27.6246 | 152.8642 | X | | | | Released Into dense cover | Found in hollow: 200-249mm |
| John Bolton | 09/06/2023 | 11:56 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6244 | 152.8589 | Alive | Least Concern | Dubious Dtella <i>Gehyra dubia</i> | 2 | 09/06/2023 | -27.6246 | 152.8640 | X | | | | Released under log | |
| John Bolton | 09/06/2023 | 13:32 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6250 | 152.8584 | Alive | Least Concern | Common Brushtail Possum <i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i> | 1 | 09/06/2023 | -27.6279 | 152.8642 | X | | | | Released onto tree with excavated termite mound | Found in hollow: 200-249mm |
| John Bolton | 09/06/2023 | 15:17 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6263 | 152.8585 | Alive | Least Concern | Robust Velvet Gecko <i>Nebulifera robusta</i> | 2 | 09/06/2023 | -27.6281 | 152.8641 | X | | | | Released under bark on tree | Found in hollow: 150-199mm |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|---------------|---|---|------------|----------|----------|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| John Bolton | 12/06/2023 | 08:28 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6260 | 152.8583 | Alive | Least Concern | Eastern Bearded Dragon <i>Pogona barbata</i> | 1 | 12/06/2023 | -27.6274 | 152.8650 | X | | | | Released onto pile of woody debris | |
| John Bolton | 12/06/2023 | 09:52 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6257 | 152.8580 | Alive | Least Concern | Robust Velvet Gecko <i>Nebulifera robusta</i> | 1 | 12/06/2023 | -27.6274 | 152.8651 | X | | | | Released under bark on tree | Found in hollow: 150-199mm |
| John Bolton | 12/06/2023 | 09:52 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6256 | 152.8580 | Alive | Least Concern | Dubious Dtella <i>Gehyra dubia</i> | 1 | 12/06/2023 | -27.6279 | 152.8645 | X | | | | Released under bark on tree | |
| John Bolton | 12/06/2023 | 11:41 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6246 | 152.8581 | Alive | Least Concern | Common Brushtail Possum <i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i> | 1 | 12/06/2023 | -27.6280 | 152.8644 | X | | | | Released into hollow stump | Found in hollow: 200-249mm |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|---------------|---|---|------------|----------|----------|---|--|--|---|--|---|----------------------------|
| Rodney Whitaker | 13/06/2023 | 9:30 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6271 | 152.8574 | Alive | Endangered | Koala <i>Phascolarctos cinereus</i> | 1 | 13/06/2023 | NA | NA | | | | X | Investigation only - left to self-relocate overnight | Tree was double flagged, exclusion zone established, and operators alerted to its presence. | |
| Rodney Whitaker | 13/06/2023 | 10:00 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6267 | 152.8581 | Alive | Least Concern | Common Brushtail Possum <i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i> | 1 | 13/06/2023 | -27.6300 | 152.8618 | X | | | | | Released onto habitat tree | |
| Rodney Whitaker | 13/06/2023 | 11:00 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6259 | 152.8579 | Alive | Least Concern | Eastern Bearded Dragon <i>Pogona barbata</i> | 1 | 13/06/2023 | NA | NA | X | | | | | Released into tree hollow | |
| Rodney Whitaker | 13/06/2023 | 11:18 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6254 | 152.8576 | Alive | Least Concern | Squirrel Glider <i>Petaurus norfolcensis</i> | 1 | 13/06/2023 | -27.6254 | 152.8576 | X | | | | | Self-relocated to tree protection area | Found in hollow: 100-149mm |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|----------|---------------|---|---|------------|----|----|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Rodney Whitaker | 13/06/2023 | 12:21 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6270 | 152.8590 | Alive | Least Concern | Rainbow Lorikeet <i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i> | 2 | 13/06/2023 | NA | NA | | | | | | Released to carer – Ann De Jong. 2 Veronica Street, Gailes, phone: 3736 1967 | 2x chicks. Found in hollow: 150-199mm |
| Rodney Whitaker | 13/06/2023 | 13:59 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6270 | 152.8590 | Alive | Least Concern | Native Bee Hive <i>(Tetragonula sp.)</i> | 1 | 13/06/2023 | NA | NA | | | | | | Released to carer – Rodney Whitaker. 157 Chapel Hill Road, Chapel Hill QLD 4069. Phone: 0488 118 864 | Found in hollow: 150-199mm |
| Rodney Whitaker | 13/06/2023 | 14:00 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6267 | 152.8578 | Deceased | Least Concern | Native bee hive: <i>Austroplebeia australis</i> | 1 | 13/06/2023 | NA | NA | | | | | X | Unable to be salvaged | Found in hollow: 100-149mm |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|---------------|---|---|------------|----------|----------|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| Rodney Whitaker | 13/06/2023 | 14:04 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6267 | 152.8578 | Alive | Least Concern | Common Brushtail Possum <i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i> | 1 | 13/06/2023 | NA | NA | X | | | | Self-relocated outside of work area | Found in hollow: 250-299mm |
| Rodney Whitaker | 13/06/2023 | 16:10 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6256 | 152.8588 | Alive | Least Concern | Eastern Grey Kangaroo <i>Macropus giganteus</i> | 1 | 13/06/2023 | NA | NA | X | | | | Self-relocated away from site | |
| Rodney Whitaker | 14/06/2023 | 08:30 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6270 | 152.8580 | Alive | Least Concern | Eastern Bearded Dragon <i>Pogona barbata</i> | 1 | 14/06/2023 | -27.6246 | 152.8639 | X | | | | Onto tree trunk | |
| Rodney Whitaker | 14/06/2023 | 09:30 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6270 | 152.8580 | Alive | Least Concern | Squirrel Glider <i>Petaurus norfolcensis</i> | 1 | 14/06/2023 | -27.6270 | 152.8579 | X | | | | Self-relocated into tree in protection zone | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|------------|---------------|---|---|------------|----|----|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Rodney Whitaker | 14/06/2023 | 09:45 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6270 | 152.8579 | Alive | Endangered | Koala <i>Phascolarctos cinereus</i> | 1 | 14/06/2023 | NA | NA | | | | X | Investigation only - left to self-relocate overnight | Same individual recorded on 13/6. Tree was double flagged, new exclusion zone established, and operators alerted to its presence. |
| Rodney Whitaker | 14/06/2023 | 09:50 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6268 | 152.8581 | Alive | Least concern | Native Bee Hive <i>(Tetragonula sp.)</i> | 2 | 14/06/2023 | NA | NA | | | | X | Death | Unable to be rescued. Found in hollow: 150mm-199mm |
| Rodney Whitaker | 14/06/2023 | 11:30 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6265 | 152.8573 | Euthanised | Least concern | Eastern Bearded Dragon <i>Pogona barbata</i> | 1 | 14/06/2023 | NA | NA | | | | X | Humanely euthanised by FSC | Severely injured. |
| Rodney Whitaker | 14/06/2023 | 10:30 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6265 | 152.8573 | Alive | Least concern | Common Brushtail Possum <i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i> | 1 | 14/06/2023 | NA | NA | X | | | | Left within tree and tree moved aside to protection area to allow self-relocation overnight | Unable to be removed from hollow. Found in hollow: 200-249mm |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|---------------|---|---|------------|----------|----------|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Rodney Whitaker | 14/06/2023 | 11:00 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6265 | 152.8573 | Alive | Least concern | Squirrel Glider <i>Petaurus norfolcensis</i> | 2 | 14/06/2023 | -27.6246 | 152.8639 | X | | | | Released into large hollow tree | Found in hollow: 50-99mm |
| Rodney Whitaker | 14/06/2023 | 11:22 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6265 | 152.8573 | Alive | Least concern | Native Bee Hive <i>(Tetragonula sp.)</i> | 1 | 14/06/2023 | NA | NA | X | | | | Death | Unable to be rescued. Found in hollow: 200-249mm |
| Rodney Whitaker | 14/06/2023 | 11:23 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6265 | 152.8573 | Alive | Least concern | Robust Velvet Gecko <i>Nebulifera robusta</i> | 1 | 14/06/2023 | -27.6246 | 152.8639 | X | | | | Released into hollow tree stump | |
| Rodney Whitaker | 14/06/2023 | 12:06 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6261 | 152.8580 | Alive | Least concern | Common Brushtail Possum <i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i> | 2 | 14/06/2023 | -27.6309 | 152.8615 | X | | | | Released into large tree along Goodna Creek | Found in hollow: 250-299mm |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|---------------|--|---|------------|----------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rodney Whitaker | 14/06/2023 | 12:07 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6261 | 152.8580 | Alive | Least concern | Robust Velvet Gecko <i>Nebulifera robusta</i> | 2 | 14/06/2023 | -27.6246 | 152.8639 | X | | | | Released into hollow tree stump | |
| Jaedon Lunt | 15/06/2023 | 07:00 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6271 | 152.8582 | Alive | Endangered | Koala <i>Phascolarctos cinereus</i> | 1 | 15/06/2023 | NA | NA | X | | | | Investigation only - left to self-relocate overnight | Same individual recorded on 13/6 & 14/6. Tree was double flagged, new exclusion zone established, and operators alerted to its presence. |
| Diamantina Ward | 16/06/2023 | 08:23 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6269 | 152.8580 | Alive | Least concern | Squirrel Glider <i>Petaurus norfolcensis</i> | 1 | 15/06/2023 | NA | NA | X | | | | Self-relocated into neighbouring tree | Found in 0-49mm hollow |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|------------|--|---|------------|----|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Diamantina Ward | 16/06/2023 | 08:44 | End of Neumann Drive, Collingwood Park | -27.6262 | 152.8573 | Alive | Endangered | Koala <i>Phascolarctos cinereus</i> | 1 | 15/06/2023 | NA | NA | X | | | | | Investigation only - left to self-relocate overnight | Same individual recorded on 13/6, 14/6. & 15/6. Koala had relocated to tree protection area overnight. Tree was double flagged, exclusion zone established, and operators alerted to its presence. |
|-----------------|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|------------|--|---|------------|----|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|

5 Conclusion

All vegetation clearance was supervised as requested by Shadforth Civil Pty Ltd and in accordance with stipulations as expressed in the *Nature Conservation (Koala) Conservation Plan 2017*.

A single Koala was observed and monitored over 4 days during clearing activities. Operators were notified of its presence, exclusion zones were established, and paths of vegetation were retained to allow the Koala to self-relocate to tree protection areas. Other fauna found during clearance works were relocated (or self-relocated) to adjacent localities comprising suitable refugia and feeding resources consistent with individual species requirements. Young/injured fauna were taken to a certified wildlife carer or veterinary clinic.

All supervised clearance activities were conducted with the full co-operation of onsite personnel and machinery operator/s.

6 References

Department of Environment and Heritage Protection (2017) *Nature Conservation (Koala) Conservation Plan 2017*. Queensland Government.

References for nomenclature

Menkhorst, K. & Knight, F. (2011) *A Field Guide to the Mammals of Australia*. 3rd edn. Oxford University Press, South Melbourne.

Simpson, K. & Day, N. (2004) *Field Guide to the Birds of Australia*. Penguin Group, Australia

Strahan, R. And Van Dyck, S. (2008) *The Mammals of Australia*, 3rd edn Sydney: New Holland Publishers.

Vanderduys, E. (2012) *Field Guide to the Frogs of Queensland*. Collingwood: CSIRO Publishing.

Wilson, S. (2015) *A Field Guide to Reptiles of Queensland*. 2nd edn, Sydney: New Holland Publishers.

7 Appendix A: Fauna Photos



Squirrel Glider
Petaurus norfolcensis



Common Brushtail Possum
Trichosurus vulpecula



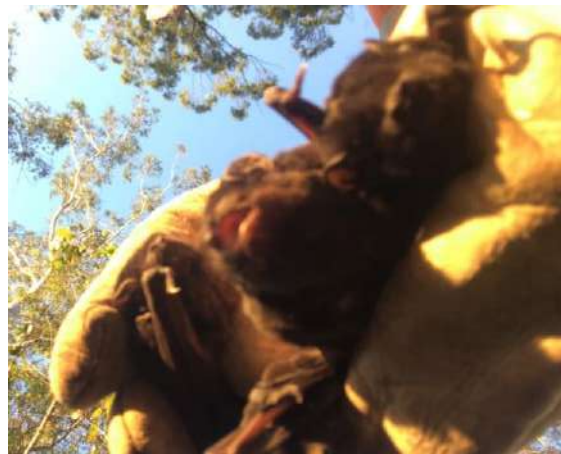
Dubious Dtella
Gehyra dubia



Eastern Water Dragon
Intellagama lesueurii



Robust Velvet Geckos
Nebulifera robusta



Gould's Wattled Bats
Chalinolobus gouldii



Koala
Phascolarctos cinereus



Rainbow Lorikeet chicks
Trichoglossus haematodus



Eastern Bearded Dragon
Pogona barbata

Appendix D

Harry Ratnam Park monthly photo monitoring reports (March, April and May 2023)

Date: 03rd March 2023

Project No: 8051

Project Title: Harry Ratnam

CIRCULATION:

VILLAGE BUILDING COMPANY – Bec Ashby

JUNGLE BUSTERS – Rick Hartman

RE: HARRY RATNAM PC INSPECTION PHOTO MONITORING POINTS 03.03.2023

1.



2.



3.



4.



5.



6.



7.



8.



9.



10.



11.



12.



13.



14.



15.



16.



17.



18.



19.



20.



21.



22.



23.



24.



25.



26.



Our Reference: 8051 Harry Ratnam photo monitoring points 2 20230418.docx

Date: 18th April 2023

Project No: 8051

Project Title: Harry Ratnam Park

CIRCULATION:

VILLAGE BUILDING COMPANY – Bec Ashby

JUNGLE BUSTERS – Rick Hartman

RE: HARRY RATNAM PARK PHOTO MONITORING INSPECTION #2 POINTS 18.04.2023

1.



2.



3.



4.



5.



6.



7.



8.



9.



10.



11.



12.



13.



14.



15.



16.



17.



18.



19.



20.



21.



22.



23.



24. Not located

25.



26.



Our Reference: 8051 Harry Ratnam photo monitoring points 3 20230531.docx

Date: 31st May 2023

Project No: 8051

Project Title: Harry Ratnam Park rehabilitation works

CIRCULATION:

VILLAGE BUILDING COMPANY – Bec Ashby

JUNGLE BUSTERS – Rick Hartman

RE: HARRY RATNAM PARK PHOTO MONITORING INSPECTION #3 POINTS 31.05.2023

1.



2.



3.



4.



5.



6.



7.



8.



9.



10.



11.



12.



13.



14.



15.



16.



17.



18.



19.



20.



21.



22.



23.



24.



25.



26.



Appendix E

Goodna Creek & Harry Ratnam Park
revegetation and rehabilitation works
status overview Harry Ratnam Park
Rehabilitation Works

GOODNA CREEK & HARRY RATNAM PARK REVEGETATION & REHABILITATION



LEGEND

- 1 Existing vegetation cover**
Weed Removal and Management and Natural Regeneration of Native Species
- 2 Proposed broad scale re-vegetation**
Native Species planting into open grassed areas away from houses, powerlines and drainage areas
- 3 Proposed individual tree planting**
Koala Tree Species planting at wider spacings into open grassed areas between pedestrian pathway
- 4 Existing open grassed areas**
Grass areas under power lines and alongside pathways
- 5 Existing drainage areas**
No new works proposed
- 6 Existing recreation park**
No new works proposed
- 7 Existing koala food plantings**
No new works proposed

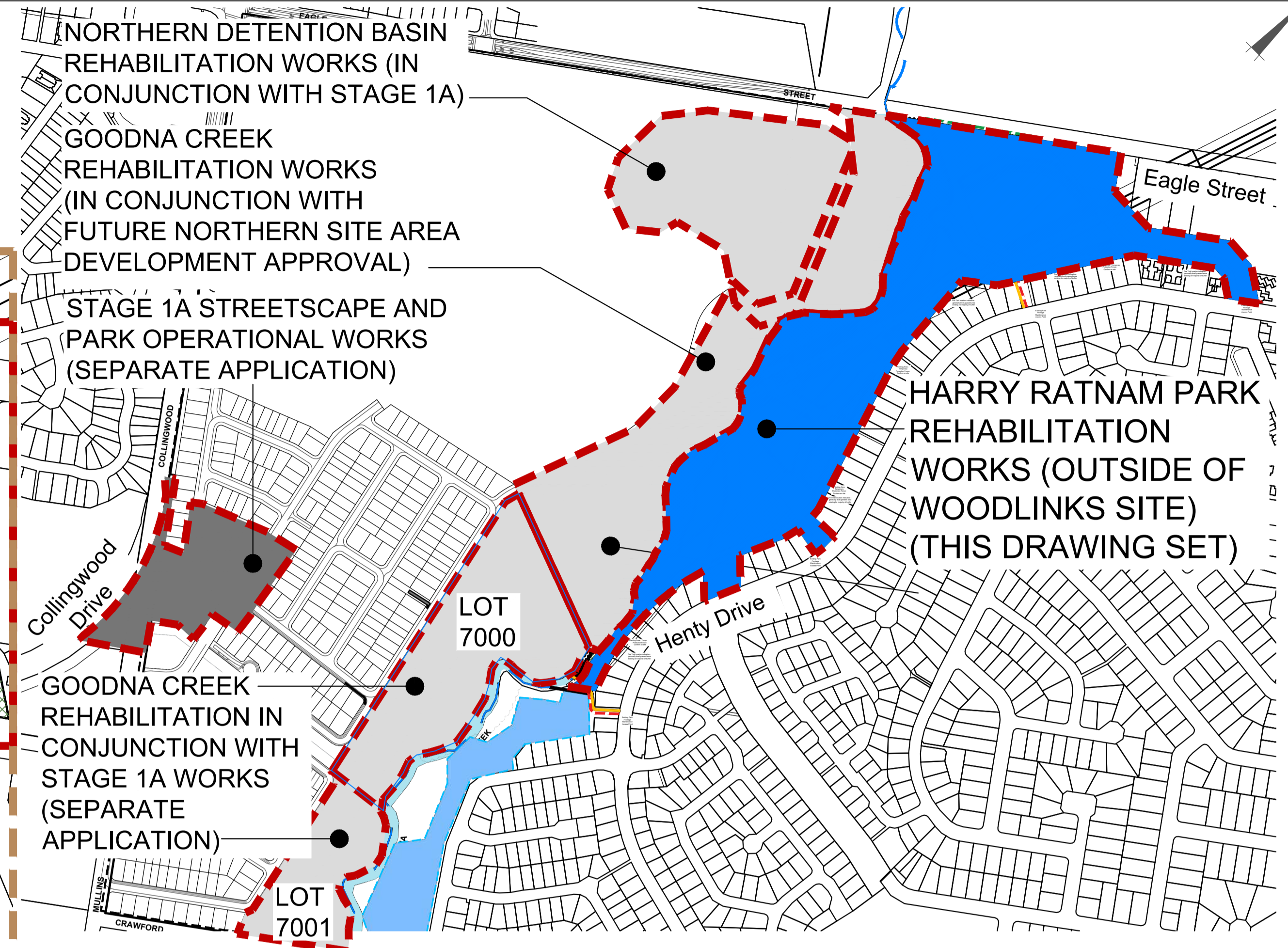
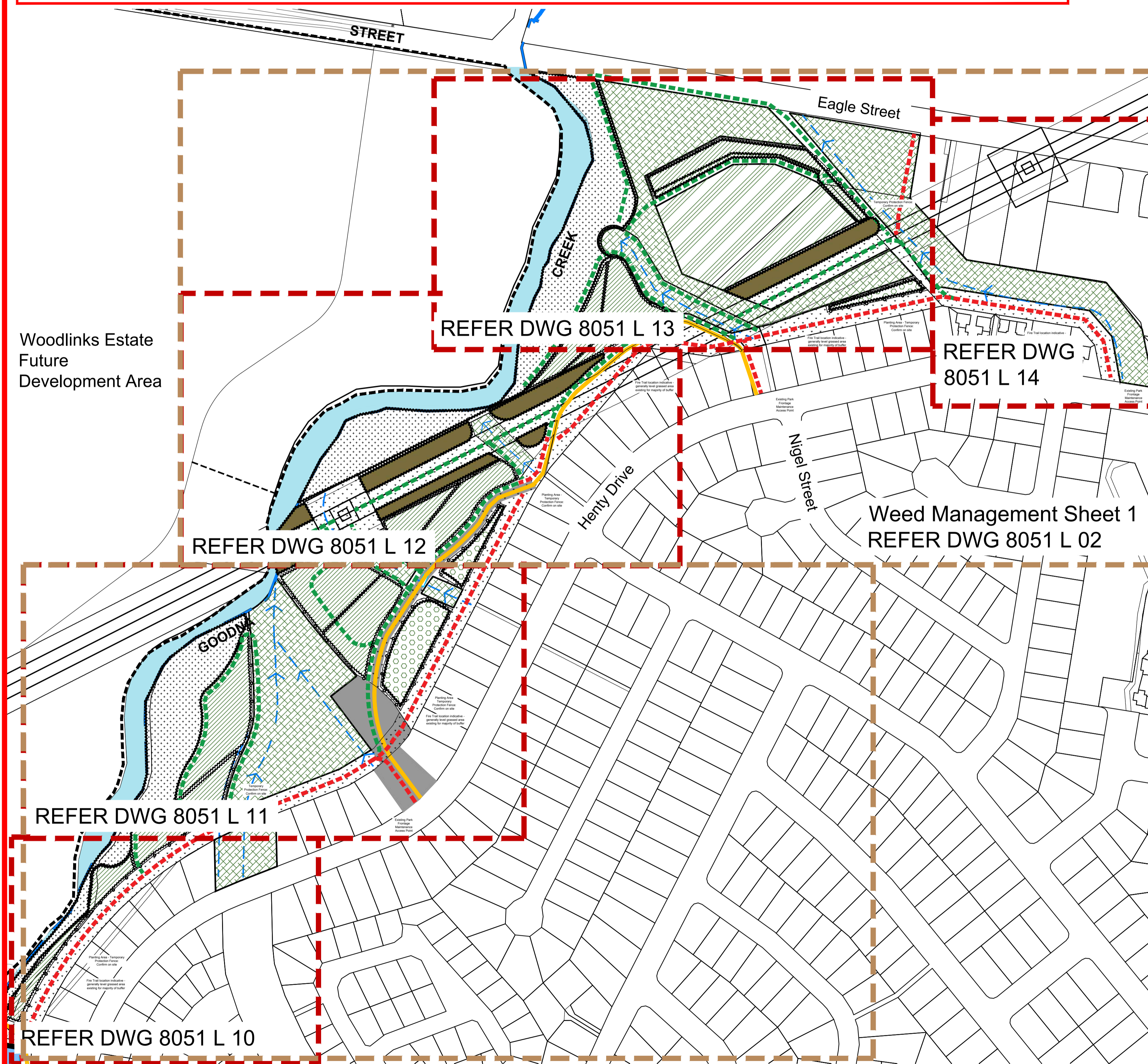
Appendix F

Harry Ratnam Park Rehabilitation Works
Plan, prepared by SHG

Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park

Weed Management & Rehabilitation Works

SITE LAYOUT: 1:2000 @ A1



DRAWING SCHEDULE

| Dwg No. | Drawing Title | Issue | Date |
|-----------|---|-------|----------|
| 8051 L 01 | Cover Sheet | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 02 | Weed Management Plan - Sheet 1 | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 03 | Weed Management Plan - Sheet 2 | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 04 | Weed Management Notes | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 05 | Weed Treatment & Removal Strategy - Sheet 1 | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 06 | Weed Treatment & Removal Strategy - Sheet 2 | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 07 | Weed Treatment & Removal Strategy - Sheet 3 | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 08 | Weed Treatment & Removal Strategy - Sheet 4 | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 09 | Rehabilitation General Notes - Sheet 1 | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 10 | Rehabilitation Zone Notes - Sheet 2 | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 11 | Rehabilitation Plan - Sheet 1 | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 12 | Rehabilitation Plan - Sheet 2 | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 13 | Rehabilitation Plan - Sheet 3 | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 14 | Rehabilitation Plan - Sheet 4 | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 15 | Rehabilitation Plan - Sheet 5 & Plant Schedules | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 16 | Rehabilitation Plan Plant Schedules - Sheet 1 | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 17 | Rehabilitation Plan Plant Schedules - Sheet 2 | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 18 | Rehabilitation Sections | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 19 | Single Tree Planting - Typical Layout Plan | E | 15.06.21 |
| 8051 L 20 | Indicative Phasing Plan | E | 15.06.21 |

amendments:

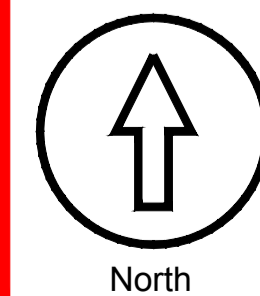
| Issue | Date | Details | Approved |
|-------|------------|----------------|----------|
| A | 22.03.2016 | Preliminary | GC |
| B | 09.07.2018 | Phase 1 Tender | GC |
| C | 17.08.2018 | Revised Tender | GC |
| E | 15.06.2021 | Revised Tender | GC |

Date Jun 15
 Scale N.T.S

Plan of: Harry Ratnam Park
 Rehabilitation Works - Cover Sheet

Drawn by: FW
 Checked by: GC / MS
 Project: Woodlinks Village Estate H.R.Park
 Client: Canberra Estate Consortium No. 36

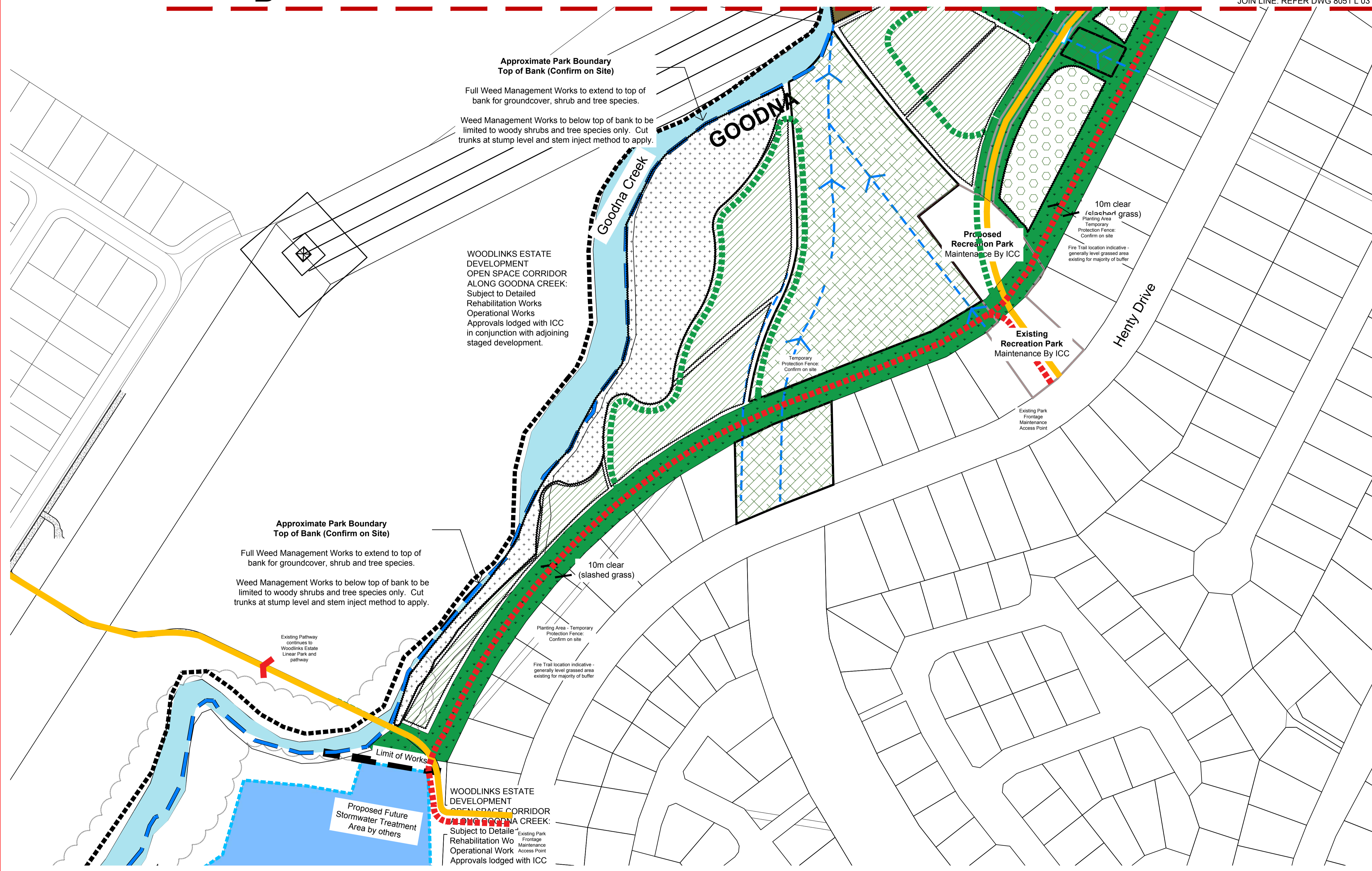
SCALE: 1:2000@A1
 1:4000@A3



Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park

Weed Management Plan - Sheet 1

JOIN LINE: REFER DWG 8051 L 03



LEGEND

- WOODLINKS ESTATE GOODNA CREEK REHABILITATION WORKS AREA: Subject to separate management plan & not part of scope for H. R. Park works package.
- FUTURE ICC WORKS AREAS: These areas to be managed by ICC & not part of scope for H. R. Park works package. No allowance for contractor to weed manage, mow or slash grass in these areas.
- OVERLAND FLOWS & GRASSED ACCESS AREAS (CONTRACTOR): These are areas proposed to be managed by the Landscape Contractor as part of scope for H. R. Park works package. Contractor to make allowance to mow or slash grass in these areas.
- EXISTING VEGETATION MANAGEMENT AREA: Full weed management throughout involving manual removal, stock piling and disposal and usage of prescribed herbicides.
- PROPOSED BROAD-SCALE MULCHED PLANTED AREAS: Full conversion from grass to mulched planting areas. - In these areas the Contractor is to allow for full eradication of existing slashed grass cover through usage of prescribed herbicides and methods.
- PROPOSED TREE PLANTING MULCHED PLANTED AREAS: In these areas the Contractor is to allow for selective individual and grouped tree plantings into existing slashed grass. Contractor to allow for eradication of grass cover through usage of prescribed herbicides and methods in locations confirmed on site with Superintendent.
- ELECTRICAL EASEMENT: No works in the initial phase.

NOTES

- NOTE 1: Where indicative dominant weed locations are noted in approximate locations from site observations these do not represent all weeds on site.
- All weeds listed on Drawings 8051 L 05, 06 & 07 "Weed Treatment and Removal Strategy Sheets 1 to 3" are to be removed.
- NOTE 2: All works in accordance with Notes on Drawing 8051 L 04 "Weed Management Notes"
- NOTE 3: All planting areas to be maintained weed free following establishment.

saunders havill group 40 YEARS 1975-2015
 web www.saundershavill.com
 phone (07) 3251 9444 fax (07) 3251 9455
 address 9 Thompson St Bowen Hills Q 4006
 ■ surveying ■ town planning ■ urban design ■ environmental management ■ landscape architecture

amendments:

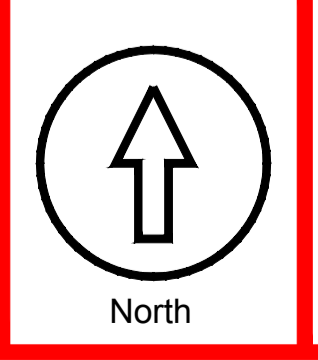
| Issue | Date | Details | Approved |
|-------|------------|----------------|----------|
| A | 22.03.2016 | Preliminary | GC |
| B | 17.08.2018 | Revised Tender | GC |
| E | 15.06.2021 | Revised Tender | GC |

Date Jun 15

Plan of: Harry Ratnam Park
 Weed Management Plan - Sheet 1

Drawn by: FW Project: Woodlinks Village Estate H.R.Park
 Checked by: GC / MS Client: Canberra Estate Consortium No. 36

SCALE: 1:1000@A1
 1:2000@A3

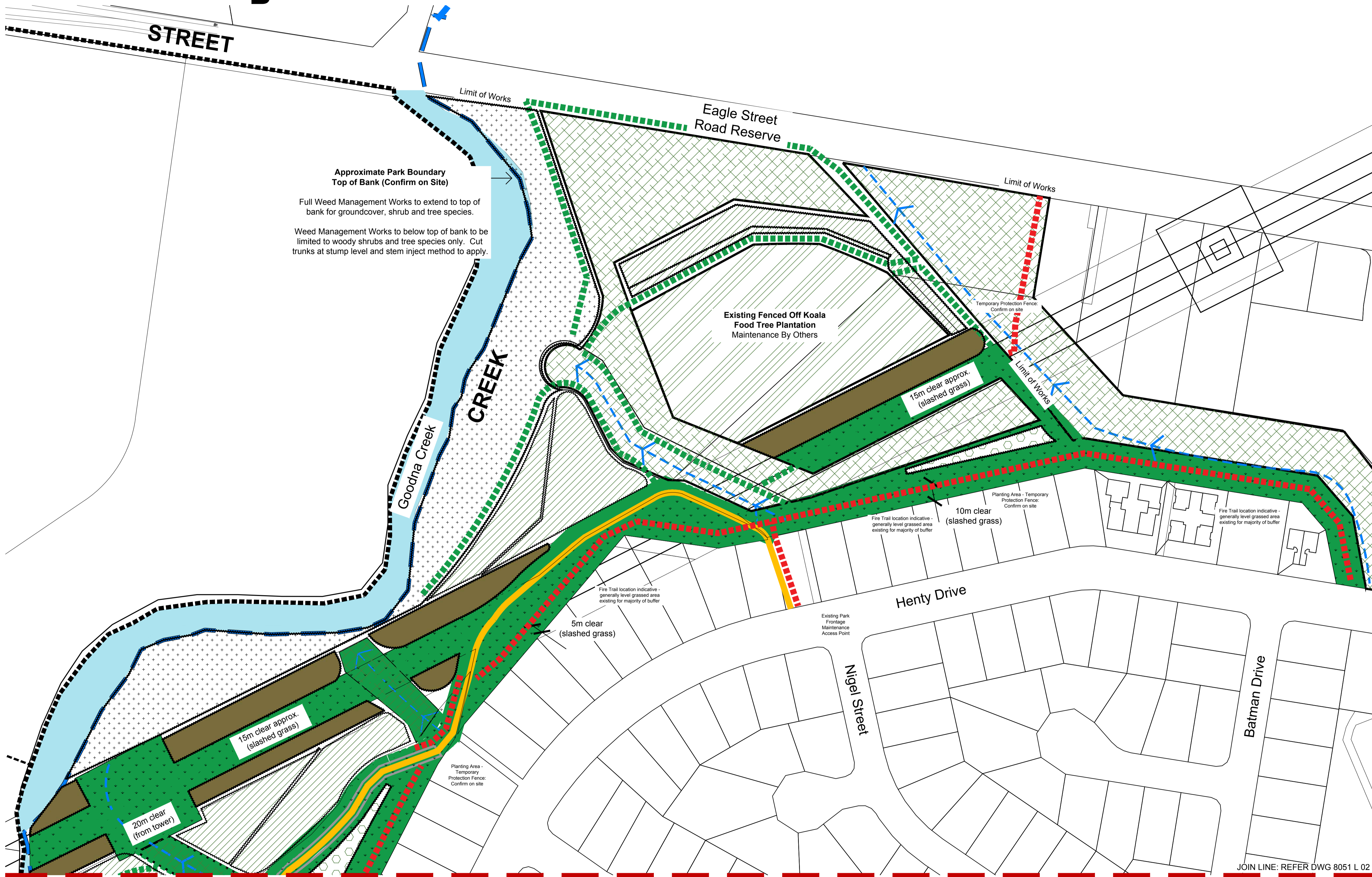


saunders havill group

Dwg No. 8051 L 02 E

Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park

Weed Management Plan - Sheet 2

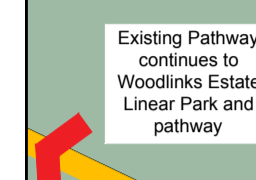
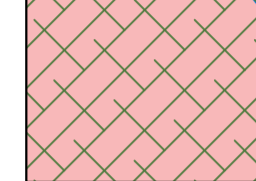
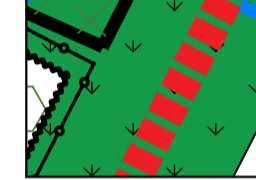
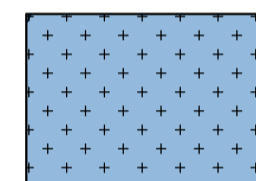


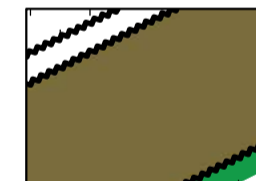


**Approximate Park Boundary
Top of Bank (Confirm on Site)**

Full Weed Management Works to extend to top of bank for groundcover, shrub and tree species.

Weed Management Works to below top of bank to be limited to woody shrubs and tree species only. Cut trunks at stump level and stem inject method to apply.

LEGEND

-  **WOODLINKS ESTATE GOODNA CREEK REHABILITATION WORKS AREA:** Subject to separate management plan & not part of scope for H. R. Park works package.
-  **FUTURE ICC WORKS AREAS:** These areas to be managed by ICC & not part of scope for H. R. Park works package. No allowance for contractor to weed manage, mow or slash grass in these areas.
-  **OVERLAND FLOWS & GRASSED ACCESS AREAS (CONTRACTOR):** These are areas proposed to be managed by the Landscape Contractor as part of scope for H. R. Park works package. Contractor to make allowance to mow or slash grass in these areas.
-  **EXISTING VEGETATION MANAGEMENT AREA:** Full weed management throughout involving manual removal, stock piling and disposal and usage of prescribed herbicides.
-  **PROPOSED BROAD-SCALE MULCHED PLANTED AREAS:** Full conversion from grass to mulched planting areas.
- In these areas the Contractor is to allow for full eradication of existing slashed grass cover through usage of prescribed herbicides and methods.
-  **PROPOSED TREE PLANTING MULCHED PLANTED AREAS:** In these areas the Contractor is to allow for selective individual and grouped tree plantings into existing slashed grass. Contractor to allow for eradication of grass cover through usage of prescribed herbicides and methods in locations confirmed on site with Superintendent.
-  **ELECTRICAL EASEMENT:** No works in the initial phase.

NOTES

- NOTE 1:** Where indicative dominant weed locations are noted in approximate locations from site observations these do not represent all weeds on site.
- All weeds listed on Drawings 8051 L 05, 06 & 07 "Weed Treatment and Removal Strategy Sheets 1 to 3" are to be removed.
- NOTE 2:** All works in accordance with Notes on Drawing 8051 L 04 "Weed Management Notes"
- NOTE 3:** All planting areas to be maintained weed free following establishment.

JOIN LINE: REFER DWG 8051 L 02

saunders havill group 40 YEARS 1975-2015

web www.saundershavill.com
 phone (07) 3251 9444 fax (07) 3251 9455
 address 9 Thompson St Bowen Hills Q 4006

■ surveying ■ town planning ■ urban design ■ environmental management ■ landscape architecture

amendments:

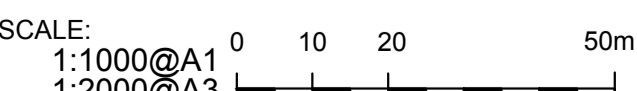
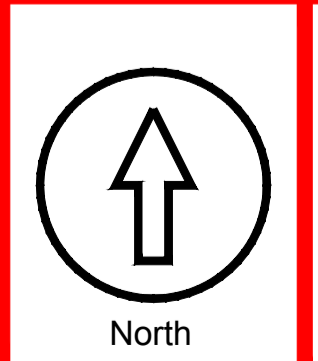
| Issue | Date | Details | Approved |
|-------|------------|----------------|----------|
| A | 22.03.2016 | Preliminary | GC |
| B | 17.08.2018 | Revised Tender | GC |
| E | 15.06.2021 | Revised Tender | GC |

Date Jun 15

Plan of: Harry Ratnam Park
Weed Management Plan - Sheet 2

Drawn by: FW Project: Woodlinks Village Estate H.R.Park
 Checked by: GC / MS Client: Canberra Estate Consortium No. 36

SCALE: 1:1000@A1
1:2000@A3

saunders havill group

Dwg No. 8051 L 03 E

Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park

Weed Management Notes



NOTES

1. INTRODUCTION

The Saunders Havill Group was engaged by Canberra Estate Consortium No.36 Pty Ltd to prepare this **Rehabilitation and Weed Management Plan** covering the proposed Rehabilitation Works within **Harry Ratnam Park** adjacent to "Woodlinks Village" residential estate.

This Rehabilitation Plan comprises of two main components:

- Weed Management
- Revegetation

This Rehabilitation and Weed Management Plan will aid to enhance the natural vegetation through extensive weed management, selective infill planting and natural regeneration.

2. WEED MANAGEMENT

Weed management will comprise a major part of the site works within the park areas. Weed management will provide the basis of aiding natural regeneration within the riparian corridor. Where significant disturbance occurs, infill tubestock planting will be utilized to aid stabilization and native vegetation succession. **All weed control works shall be undertaken by an experienced and qualified ecological restoration and management contractor.**

Native species should be identified and tagged as required prior to weed removal and throughout the maintenance period. This is to ensure maximum regeneration and reducing likelihood of accidental weed spraying to native vegetation. Regenerating species to be treated and maintained in a similar manner to newly planted revegetation tubestock.

WEED CONTROL PROGRAM TIMING

The primary stage of manual weed removal, treatment and disposal for the parkland dedication is programmed. A primary weed removal strategy over the initial months of commencement will remove most of the existing weeds and minimize erosion issues and impacts, whilst secondary removal over the following months will ensure very minimum weed regrowth. Ongoing maintenance weeding will occur for the remainder of the period until off maintenance.

Primary Weed Removal Stage - Consists of the initial weed removal / treatment of site weeds via the methods detailed in this Drawing Set. It essentially involves the manual removal, stock piling and disposal and initial usage of prescribed herbicides staged over a 2 month period- minimizing possible erosion issues. Additional notes below include:

- Implemented weed control method according to this Rehabilitation Plan.
- **All Herbicides are to be applied by an appropriately qualified / supervised person in accordance with the Agricultural Chemicals and Distribution Control Act 1966** at rates as identified on registered product labels or an Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority (APVMA) issued off-label permit where applicable. Refer to SEQ Ecological Restoration Framework for additional guidance.
- Program timing; primary weed removal phase is considered to be completed when all existing weeds within the designated Park have been removed initially. Both the secondary phase and the primary phase of weed removal can occur concurrently in different work areas over time. Primary weeding methods to minimize mass clearing and cause erosion issues.
- A key map is to be provided logging the progress of areas from primary to secondary phases of weed removal and areas of rehabilitation as part of the reporting progress.

Secondary or Follow-up Weeding - for parkland areas will involve the quarterly inspection of areas having undergone Primary Weed Removal and treatment of infestations or outbreak as required. Additional notes below include:

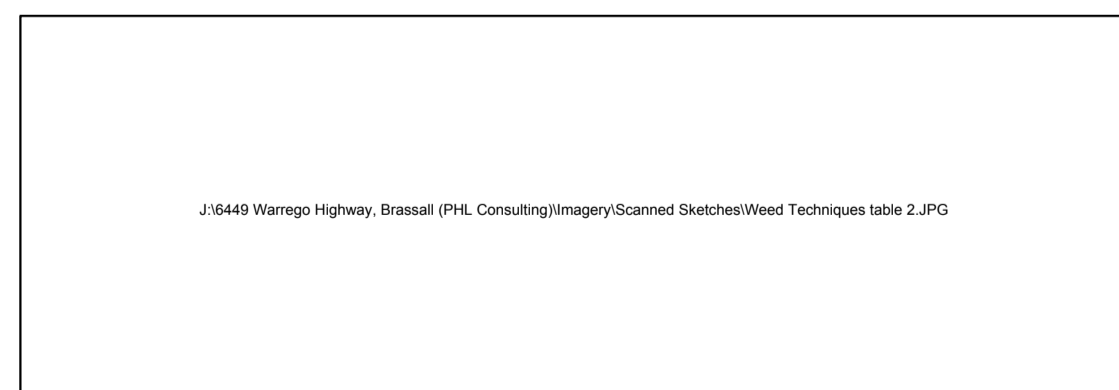
- Implemented weed control method according to this Rehabilitation Plan.
- Program timing; primary weed removal phase is considered to be completed when all existing weeds within the designated Park have been removed initially. Both the secondary phase and the primary phase of weed removal can occur concurrently in different work areas over time.
- A key map is to be provided logging the progress of areas from primary to secondary phases of weed removal and areas of rehabilitation as part of the reporting progress.

NOTE

ALL WEED SPECIES IDENTIFIED IN THE "BIOSECURITY ACT 2014" AND QLD HERBARIUM INVASIVE WEED SPECIES LISTS

Maintenance Weeding Phase - final stage of weeding which occurs in areas where the majority of weeds have been removed and treated. Maintenance weeding continues to remove additional outbreaks but also allows for the fostering of natural regeneration and regrowth seedlings. Additional notes below include:

- Implemented weed control method according to this Rehabilitation Plan.
- Program timing; primary weed removal phase is considered to be completed when all existing weeds within the designated Park have been removed initially. Both the secondary phase and the primary phase of weed removal can occur concurrently in different work areas over time.
- A key map is to be provided logging the progress of areas from primary to secondary phases of weed removal and areas of rehabilitation as part of the reporting progress.



NOTES



CLASS 2 PESTS

- Class 2 pests are established in Queensland and have, or could have, an adverse economic, environmental or social impact.

- The management of these pests requires coordination and they are subject to programs led by local government, community or landowners.

- Landowners must take reasonable steps to keep land free of Class 2 pests.

CLASS 3 PESTS

- Class 3 pests are established in Queensland and have, or could have, an adverse economic, environmental or social impact.

- The primary objective of Class 3 listing is to prevent sale, therefore preventing the spread of these pests into new areas.

- Landholders are not required to control Class 3 plants unless their land is adjacent to an environmentally significant area. (Extract from Department of Environment and Resource Management website).

Refer to *Weed Management Techniques* for detail and specifications on removal / treatment of all weed species in accordance with the Qld Herberium List

3. MONITORING AND REPORTING PROCEDURES

Monitoring of the park weed management and revegetation works allows for:

- Review of the pre-established performance indicators for measuring the success of the weed removal and control.

NOTES

- Ensure level of protection for existing identified native vegetation inclusive of that which has naturally regenerated
- Review the rate of spread or contraction of weed infestation within the control program.
- Monitor the rate of assisted regeneration and revegetation of desirable native species promoted in areas where weeds have been removed.
- Identification of new weed threats or other factors which may be effecting areas designated for rehabilitation.

Monitoring is required for weed eradication, revegetation and assisted regeneration.

MONITORING MILESTONES

For weed removal and revegetation three main Milestones will apply for the monitoring process. These include:
Pre-Start Inspection - *On-site meeting prior to the initial commencement of work. Will involve Consultant, Contractor and Council to confirm weed treatment areas and clarify works to proceed.*

On-Maintenance - *At the completion of the Primary Weed Removal Stage and any required revegetation, an On-Maintenance meeting will be held to inspect the works on-site in relation to the approved plans and previously agreed on-maintenance criteria.*

Off- Maintenance - *At the completion of all site weeding works and the agreed maintenance timeframe a final inspection will be held to determine if works have been completed to the required level for completion. The completion of ongoing maintenance duties during the maintenance period will be critical to enable "Off Maintenance" to be achieved.*

4. BENCHMARKS

This rehabilitation and weed management plans aims to improve the flora and fauna value along the Creek corridor through weed removal and promoting native species growth. To ensure clear and reasonable result benchmarks, we propose the following breakdown of works in to be conjunction with on and off maintenance milestones:

EXISTING VEGETATION AREAS:

- On Maintenance requirements;
 - Primary weed removal completed;
 - Secondary weed removal completed
- Off Maintenance requirements;
 - 10% or less weeds present on site
 - Any additional revegetation required has 80% success rate

REVEGETATION AREAS:

- On Maintenance requirements;
 - All required planting completed;
 - evidence of ongoing weed management;
 - Max. 10% plant failures at time of inspection
- Off Maintenance requirements;
 - Max 20% plant failures
 - Plants established and generally free of weeds

| PROJECT 8051 HARRY RATNAM PARK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| REVEGETATION AND REHABILITATION WORKS - INDICATIVE SCHEDULE OF WORK ITEMS AND MAINTENANCE SEQUENCING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: Assumes planting at end of Winter to allow for establishment and maintenance over two growing seasons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLOUR KEY TO WORK ITEMS | | Weed Management | | | Soil Preparation and Mulching | | | Planting Works | | | Watering, Monitoring and Reporting | | | | | | | | |
| | | WINTER | | | SPRING | | | SUMMER | | | AUTUMN | | | WINTER | | | SPRING | | |
| | | CONSTRUCTION PERIOD (3 months) | | | ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD (3 months) | | | ONGOING MAINTENANCE | | | ONGOING MAINTENANCE | | | ONGOING MAINTENANCE | | | ONGOING MAINTENANCE | | |
| | | Month 1 | Month 2 | Month 3 | Month 1 | Month 2 | Month 3 | Month 1 | Month 2 | Month 3 | Month 1 | Month 2 | Month 3 | Month 1 | Month 2 | Month 3 | Month 1 | Month 2 | Month 3 |
| WEEK 1 | Pre-start meeting Council, Contractor and Superintendent | Weed management - "knockdown spray" | Mulch spreading and Jute-mat installation | Watering and Monitoring and reporting (throughout establishment) | Watering and Monitoring and reporting (throughout establishment) | Watering and Monitoring and reporting (throughout establishment) | Monitoring and reporting (watering to replacement plants only) | Monitoring and reporting | Monitoring and reporting | Monitoring and reporting | Monitoring (watering to replacement plants only) | Monitoring and reporting | Monitoring and reporting | Monitoring and reporting | Mulch - top up depths to 100mm and replace / repair Jute-matting as required | Monitoring (watering to replacement plants only) | Monitoring (watering to replacement plants only) | Monitoring (watering to replacement plants only) | |
| WEEK 2 | Initial weed management works - wood weed removal / "knockdown" spray | Soil Preparation and cultivation | Natural regeneration plants staking for identification | Weed management - "knockdown spray" in mulched areas | Weed management - "knockdown spray" re-apply in woody weeds | Weed management - "knockdown spray" in mulched areas | Weed management - rotation | Weed management - rotation | Weed management - rotation | Weed management - rotation | Weed management - rotation | Weed management - rotation | Weed management - rotation | Weed management - rotation | Natural regeneration plants - weed management | Weed management - "knockdown spray" re-apply in woody weeds | Weed management - "knockdown spray" in mulched areas | Weed management - "knockdown spray" in mulched areas | Weed management - "knockdown spray" in mulched areas |
| WEEK 3 | Weed management works - removal by hand | Soil Preparation and modification | Planting and Watering | Natural regeneration plants - weed management | Replacement of Failed Plants | Replacement of Failed Plants | Natural regeneration plants - weed management | Natural regeneration plants - weed management | Replacement of Failed Plants | Natural regeneration plants - weed management | Natural regeneration plants - weed management | Natural regeneration plants - weed management | Trees formative pruning | | Replacement of Failed Plants | Replacement of Failed Plants | Natural regeneration plants - weed management | | |
| WEEK 4 | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths | Mulch - stockpiled on site | Planting and Watering | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths | Replacement of Failed Plants | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths | Weed Management - slashing of maintenance access paths |

NOTE: Assumes Coordination Works Carried Out Prior To Council Pre-start: Council approval, appointment of suitability of qualified contractor by developer, procurement of all plant stock and materials, establishment of protection fencing around nominated

| Issue | Date | Details | Approved |
|-------|------------|----------------|----------|
| A | 22.03.2016 | Preliminary | GC |
| B | 17.08.2018 | Revised Tender | GC |
| E | 15.06.2021 | Revised Tender | GC |

Date Jun 15

Plan of: Harry Ratnam Park
Weed Management Notes

Drawn by: FW Project: Woodlinks Village Estate H.R.Park
 Checked by: GC / MS Client: Canberra Estate Consortium No. 36

Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park

Weed Treatment & Removal Strategy - Sheet 1

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

All Herbicides are to be applied by an appropriately qualified / supervised person in accordance with the Agricultural Chemicals and Distribution Control Act 1966 at rates as identified on registered product labels or an Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority (APVMA) issued off-label permit where applicable. Refer to SEQ Ecological Restoration Framework for additional guidance.

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|------------|--------------------|--|---|
| RANK | FAMILY | SCIENTIFIC & COMMON NAME | SUB-REGION | LIFE FORM & SOURCE | NON-CHEMICAL CONTROL | CHEMICAL CONTROL |
| 1 | Verbenaceae | Lantana camara var. camara (lantana) | 10 | S/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Seedlings: CS&P (G1.5); Shrubs: blanket spray G100 or cut down and spray regrowth G100 or splatter gun using 1 part G to 9 parts water - apply only when plant is growing, not dormant (ref 1). |
| 2 | Asteraceae | Baccharis halimifolia (groundsel bush) | 10 | S/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Shrubs: CS&P or F/I (G1); Seedlings: CS&P (G1.5) or spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 3 | Crassulaceae | Bryophyllum delagoense (mother of millions) | 8 | H/O | Hand pull and dispose | Plantlets: spray G200 + MM or MM (ref 1). |
| 4 | Bignoniaceae | Macfadyena unguicati (cat's claw creeper) | 5 | V/O | Tubers: crown or dig up, bag and remove. | Regrowth and tuberlings: spray G100 + MM or F100 (ref 1). |
| 5 | Basellaceae | Anredera cordifolia (madeira vine) | 8 | V/O | Small Vines & Tubers: Hand pull. Bag and dispose. | Ascending Stems: S&P (GU); Tubers: gouge, scrape and paint (GU); Ground infestations: spray G200 or G200 + MM (ref 1). |
| 6 | Asparagaceae | Asparagus africanus (ornamental asparagus, asparagus fern) | 7 | V/O | dig out roots and dispose of at local council landfill site. remove entire crown and underground stem to prevent regrowth | fluroxypyr (200 g/L) @ 35 mL per 1 L diesel/kerosene |
| 7 | Ulmaceae | Celtis sinensis (Chinese celtis) | 8 | T/O | remove when small, hand pull or dig out small seedlings, combine dozing, burning and controlled grazing for large infestations | Stem injection, glyphosate (360 g/L) @ Undiluted at 1 mL per 2 cm of hole or cut |
| 8 | Lauraceae | Cinnamomum camphora (camphor laurel) | 7 | T/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Saplings: CS&P (G1.5); Trees: F/I (G1 or G1.5) or C&P (G1.5 or GU for stems up to 8 diameter); Seedlings: spray G200 or G200 + MM (ref 1). |
| 9 | Anacardiaceae | Schinus terebinthifolius (broad-leaf pepper tree) | 6 | T/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Saplings: CS&P (G1.5); Trees: F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 10 | Salvinaceae | Salvinia molesta (salvinia) | 8 | Ha/F | Mechanical removal of small infestations; Salvinia weevil (Biological control) | Aquatic areas: calcium dodecylbenzene sulphate (AF-100) @ 1 part to 19 parts kerosene; diquat (vegetrol) 50-100L/ha or 4L/100L water; diquat (watrol) 50-100L/ha or 4L/100L water; diquat (reglone) 5-10L/ha or 400ml + 150ml Agral / 100L water (see ref 2). |
| 11 | Cabombaceae | Cabomba caroliniana (cabomba, fanwort) | 4 | Ha/F | Mechanical removal of small infestations | 2, 4-D N-Butyl Ester (Rubber Vine Spray) @ 12.5L/ML water (see ref 2, for application guide). |
| 12 | Asteraceae | Chrysanthemoides monilifera subsp. rotundata (bitou bush) | 3 | S/OA | N/A | Stems: C&P or F/I (G1.5); Bushes: spray or cut down and spray regrowth G100 or MM (ref 1). |

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

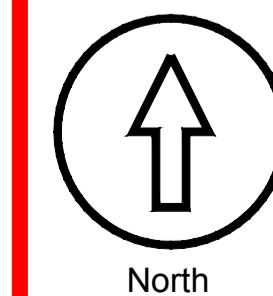
| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|------------|--------------------|--|--|
| RANK | FAMILY | SCIENTIFIC & COMMON NAME | SUB-REGION | LIFE FORM & SOURCE | NON-CHEMICAL CONTROL | CHEMICAL CONTROL |
| 13 | Pontederiaceae | Eichhornia crassipes (water hyacinth) | 4 | Ha/OF | Mechanical removal of small infestations | Waterways: 2, 4-D Acid ("AF 300") @ 1:200 with water; Aquatic Areas: glyphosate @ 1-1.3L/100L water (see ref 2, for application guide). |
| 14 | Acanthaceae | Hygrophila costata (Glush weed) | 3 | Ha/F | Hand pull small infestations. Can be controlled by planting competitive native species. | Glyphosate known to be effective. Species known to occur in waterways so EPA should be contacted before spraying (ref 4). |
| 15 | Oleaceae | Ligustrum lucidum (tree privet) | 5 | T/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Saplings: CS&P or C&P (G1.5); Trees: F/I (G1 or G1.5) or C&P GU for stems up to 8cm diameter; Seedlings: spray MM or G200 + MM if other weeds such as Lantana or Camphor Laurel are present (ref 1). |
| 16 | Asteraceae | Sphagnetocola trilobata (Singapore daisy) | 6 | H/O | Hand pull | Hand pull and/or spray G200 + MM (ref 1). |
| 17 | Asteraceae | Ageratina adenophora (crofton weed) | 6 | H/O | Hand pull and hang to dry. | Spray MM or G200 or G200 + MM if other weeds such as Lantana or Camphor Laurel are present (ref 1). |
| 18 | Verbenaceae | Lantana montevidensis (creeping lantana) | 8 | S/O | Fire and/or mechanical control | Spray (march to may): glyphosate 1L/100L water; metsulfuron methyl 10g/100L water; metsulfuron methyls + glyphosate 173g/100L water; Basal bark (anytime): triclopyr 1L/60L Diesel, picloram + triclopyr @ 1L/60L Diesel, Glyphosate, neat application; Splatt |
| 19 | Fabaceae | Neonotonia wightii (glycine) | 5 | H/A | N/A | Vines: CS&P (1:1.5) or spray G100 + MM or MM (ref 1). |
| 20 | Poaceae | Panicum maximum (green panic and guinea grass) | 8 | H/A | Hand or mechanical removal of small infestations | Spray: glyphosate @ 13mL/1L water (ref 2). |
| 21 | Oleaceae | Ligustrum sinense (Chinese privet) | 4 | T/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Saplings: CS&P or C&P (G1.5); Trees: F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray MM or G200 + MM if other weeds such as Lantana or Camphor Laurel are present (ref 1). |
| 22 | Ochnaceae | Ochna serrulata (ochna) | 7 | S/O | N/A | Stems: CS&P or S&P or F/I (G1.5); Seedlings and Regrowth: spray G200 + MM or MM. Trial basal bark F100 or G200 + MM (ref 1). |
| 23 | Asparagaceae | Asparagus aethiopicus cv. Sprengeri (asparagus ground fern) | 5 | H/O | dig out unwanted plants and dispose of at the appropriate council landfill. remove the entire crown of underground stem of plant to prevent regrowth | Spot spray - metsulfuronmethyl (600 g/L) @ 10 g per 100L water plus wetting agent or 100 g/ha plus wetting agent. Cut stump, spot spray, Apply neat Diesel |

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|------------|--------------------|--|---|
| RANK | FAMILY | SCIENTIFIC & COMMON NAME | SUB-REGION | LIFE FORM & SOURCE | NON-CHEMICAL CONTROL | CHEMICAL CONTROL |
| 24 | Poaceae | Sporobolus pyramidalis and S. natalensis (giant rat's tail grasses) | 8 | H/U? | Hand or mechanical removal of small infestations | Small infestations: spray glyphosate @ 15mL/L water, flupropanate @ 2mL/L water + ionic wetter @ 1mL/Lwater; Dense Infestations: blanket spraying glyphosate 3L/ha, flupropanate 2L/ha (ref 2). |
| 25 | Asteraceae | Ageratina riparia (mistflower) | 5 | H/O | Hand pull and hang to dry. | Spray G100 or MM (ref 1). |
| 26 | Asclepiadaceae | Araujia sericifera (mothvine) | 9 | V/O | Seedlings & Vines: Hand pull. Bag and remove fruit. | Vines: CS&P (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 or G200 + MM or MM (ref 1). |
| 27 | Crassulaceae | Bryophyllum daigremontianum x B. delagoense (hybrid mother-of-millions) | 6 | H/O | Hand pull and dispose | Plantlets: spray G200 + MM or MM (ref 1). |
| 28 | Convolvulaceae | Ipomoea cairica (mile-a-minute) | 7 | V/O | Vines & Runners: hand pull, roll up and hang up to dry. | Vines and Runners: CS&P (G1.5); Larger Stems, Roots and Nodes: spray G100 + MM (ref 1). |
| 29 | Sapindaceae | Cardiospermum grandiflorum (balloon vine) | 7 | V/O | Seedlings & Small Vines: Hand Pull | Stems: CS&P (G1.5); Seedlings or Small vines: spray G200 or G200 + MM (ref 1). |
| 30 | Asclepiadaceae | Cryptostegia grandiflora (rubber vine) | 6 | V/O | Scattered or medium-density infestations: Where possible, repeated slashing close to ground level is recommended. | Foliar spray - Follow-up basal bark/cut stump/foliar spray as necessary with Triclopyr + picloram (Grazon DS, Grass-up, etc.) @ 0.35-0.5 L / 100 L water |
| 31 | Phytolaccaceae | Rivina humilis (baby pepper) | 8 | H/O | Hand pull and hang to dry. | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 32 | Poaceae | Sporobolus africanus (Parramatta grass) | 8 | H/U | Hand or mechanical removal of small infestations | Small infestations: spray glyphosate @ 15mL/L water, flupropanate @ 2mL/L water + ionic wetter @ 1mL/Lwater; Dense Infestations: blanket spraying glyphosate 3L/ha, flupropanate 2L/ha (ref 2). |
| 33 | Poaceae | Sporobolus fertilis (giant Parramatta grass) | 9 | H/U | Hand or mechanical removal of small infestations | Small infestations: spray glyphosate @ 15mL/L water, flupropanate @ 2mL/L water + ionic wetter @ 1mL/Lwater; Dense Infestations: blanket spraying glyphosate 3L/ha, flupropanate 2L/ha (ref 2). |
| 34 | Poaceae | Eragrostis curvula (African lovegrass) | 7 | H/U | Chipped out before they flower. When chipping out the plant ensure that the tussock crowns are removed, as this will prevent regrowth. If in seed, the stems must be cut and bagged first. | Glyphosate (360 g/L) (e.g. Weedmaster® Duo) @ 10 ml/1 L water |
| 35 | Asteraceae | Gymnocoronis spilanthoides (Senegal tea) | 3 | Ha/F | place plant material in a sealed plastic bag, leave in sunlight to rot then burn or dispose of at a council-approved land fill tip | Glyphosate and metsulfuron-methyl @ 15mL/L water |

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--|------------|--------------------|--|---|
| RANK | FAMILY | SCIENTIFIC & COMMON NAME | SUB-REGION | LIFE FORM & SOURCE | NON-CHEMICAL CONTROL | CHEMICAL CONTROL |
| 36 | Amaranthaceae | Alternanthera philoxeroides (alligator weed) | 17 | Ha/U | physical removal of plant should not be attempted | Terrrestrial plants use Metsulfuron methyl (Brushoff®) + 1mL/L non-ionic wetter @ 80g/ha + 1mL/L non-ionic wetter or 10g/100L water + 1mL/L non-ionic wetter. Free floating plants Glyphosate (Roundup Blactive®) 10 mL/L |
| 37 | Passifloraceae | Passiflora suberosa (cork passionflower) | 8 | V/O | N/A | Stems: CS&P; Seedlings & Regrowth: spray G200 or G200 + MM (ref 1). |
| 38 | Poaceae | Melinis minutiflora (molasses grass) | 5 | H/A | Grazing or mowing | Spray: Fluzifop-P 212g/L @ 2L/ha, Glyphosate 360g/L @ 1L/100L water (ref 2). |
| 39 | Aristolochiaceae | Aristolochia elegans (Dutchman's pipe) | 8 | V/O | Stems: Hand pull; Fruit: Bag and remove. | Stems: CS&P (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 or G200 + MM (ref 1). |
| 40 | Convolvulaceae | Ipomoea indica (blue morning glory) | 5 | V/O | Vines and Runners: hand pull, roll up and hang to dry. | Vines and Runners: CS&P (G1.5); Larger Stems, Roots and Nodes: spray G100 + MM or F150 (ref 1). |
| 41 | Mimosaceae | Leucaena leucocephala (leucaena) | 6 | ST/A | Small plants: Hand pull or mechanical removal | Herbicide Control - Basal Bark application: triclopyr 240g/L + picloram 120g/L @ 1L/60L diesel; C&P: triclopyr 240g/L + picloram 120g/L @ 1L per 60L diesel; spray triclopyr 300g/L + picloram 120g/L @ 350mL per 100L water. Combination of chemical and mecha |
| 42 | Poaceae | Brachiaria mutica (para grass) | 6 | Ha/A | Grazing | Herbicide Control - Foliar application (Knapsack): glyphosate 360g/L @ 200mL/15L water; Foliar: glyphosate 360g/L @ 9L/ha; Handgun: glyphosate 360g/L @ 1.3L/100L water (ref 2). |
| 43 | Hydrocharitaceae | Egeria densa (egeria waterweed) | 2 | Ha/F | hand pulling, cutting and digging with machines effective | N/A |
| 44 | Pinaceae | Pinuselliottii (slash pine) | 4 | T/A | Seedlings: Hand pull; Saplings and Trees: cut close to ground or ring-bark | Saplings and Trees: F/I (G1.5) ensuring thick bark is penetrated (ref 1). |
| 45 | Caesalpiniaceae | Senna pendula var. glabrata (Easter cassia) | 7 | ST/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Shrubs: CS&P or F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 or G200 + MM or MM; collect and bag seeds (ref 1). |
| 46 | Poaceae | Chloris gayana (Rhodes grass) | 9 | H/A | Hand pulling and removal and digging of larger clumps | Spray: glyphosate @ 1L/100L water |
| 47 | Crassulaceae | Bryophyllum pinnatum (resurrection plant) | 6 | H/O | Hand pull and dispose | Plantlets: spray G200 + MM or MM (ref 1). |
| 48 | Asteraceae | Parthenium hysterophorus (parthenium weed) | 6 | H/U | hand pulling of small areas is not recommended | Spot spray 2,4-D amine 500 g/L @ 0.4 L/100 L |
| 49 | Caprifoliaceae | Lonicera japonica (Japanese honeysuckle) | 3 | V/O | Vines and Runners: hand pull, roll up and hang to dry. | Vines and Runners: CS&P (G1.5); Larger Stems, Roots and Nodes: spray G100 + MM or MM (ref 1). |
| 50 | Acanthaceae | Thunbergia alata (black eyed susan) | 5 | H/O | N/A | CS&P (G1.5); spray G200 or G200 + MM (ref 1). |



Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park

Weed Treatment & Removal Strategy - Sheet 2

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

All Herbicides are to be applied by an appropriately qualified / supervised person in accordance with the Agricultural Chemicals and Distribution Control Act 1966 at rates as identified on registered product labels or an Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority (APVMA) issued off-label permit where applicable. Refer to SEQ Ecological Restoration Framework for additional guidance.

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|------------|--------------------|---|--|
| RANK | FAMILY | SCIENTIFIC & COMMON NAME | SUBRE GION | LIFE FORM & SOURCE | NON-CHEMICAL CONTROL | CHEMICAL CONTROL |
| 51 | Fabaceae | Macropitium atropurpureum (siratiro) | 8 | V/A | N/A | Vines: CS&P (1:1.5) or spray G100+MM or MM (ref 1). |
| 52 | Rosaceae | Rubus ellipticus (yellowberry) | 4 | S/O | slashing hinders growth, giving some control if plants are slashed before they seed | Grazon DS picloram/triclopyr 1:200 parts water + wetting agent |
| 53 | Colchicaceae | Gloriosa superba (glory lily) | 3 | V/O | N/A | Young Shoots: spray G200 or G200+MM. Best results in Oct-Nov and by using 'Pulse' as surfucant (ref 1). |
| 54 | Verbenaceae | Phyla canescens (lippia, Condomine couch) | 3 | Ha/O | a combined approach of different control methods including chemical and mechanical with land management practices is most effective | Foliar spray 600 g/L Dichlorprop @ 5 ml /1 L water or 2,4-D amine (500 g/L) + 1% crop oil @ 2-4 L/ha + 1% crop oil |
| 55 | Solanaceae | Solanum seaforthianum (Brazilian nightshade) | 8 | V/O | Hand pull | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 56 | Araceae | Pistia stratiotes (water lettuce) | 3 | Ha/OF | Mechanical removal of small infestations | Glyphosate 360g/L @ 1-1.3L/100L water or 6.9L/ha; diquat 20g/L @ 4L/100L water or 50-100L/ha (see ref 2. for application guide). |
| 57 | Asparagaceae | Asparagus plumosus (asparagus fern) | 4 | V/O | Rhizomes: crown and hang to dry. | Rhizomes: gouge and paint (G1.5); Stems: wind up and spray or cut high and low and spray regrowth G200 or G200+MM (ref 1). |
| 58 | Commelinaceae | Tradescantia fluminensis (Qld use T. albiflora) (wandering jew) | 5 | H/O | N/A | Spray F150 (as per label) or G200 or G200+MM; Collect and bag or roll and rake carefully. Dispose (ref 1). |
| 59 | Solanaceae | Cestrum parqui (green cestrum) | 6 | S/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Stems: CS&P (G1.5) or spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 60 | Caesalpinaceae | Senna septemtrionalis (arsenic bush, was S. floribunda) | 6 | S/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Shrubs: CS&P or F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 or G200+MM or MM; collect and bag seeds (ref 1). |
| 61 | Solanaceae | Solanum mauritianum (wild tobacco tree) | 8 | S/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Shrubs: CS&P (G1.5) or F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 62 | Apocynaceae | Catharanthus roseus (pink periwinkle) | 5 | S/O | Hand pull | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 63 | Passifloraceae | Passiflora subelata (white passion flower) | 10 | V/O | Stems: Hand pull | Stems: CS&P; Seedlings & Regrowth: spray G200 or G200+MM (ref 1). |
| 64 | Fabaceae | Desmodium uncinatum (silverleaf desmodium) | 5 | H/A | Hand pull or crown and dispose | CS&P tuberous roots (G1.5); spray G200 or G200+MM or MM; collect and bag seeds (ref 1). |
| 65 | Poaceae | Melinis repens (red Natal grass) | 10 | H/A | Grazing or mowing | Spray: Fluazifop-P 212g/L @ 2L/ha; Glyphosate 360g/L @ 1L/100L water (ref 2). |
| 66 | Nymphaeaceae | Nymphaea caerulea subsp. zanzibarensis (blue lotus) | 4 | Ha/OF | Hand pull small infestations. | Spray with or Diquat Glyphosate. Occurs in waterways, thus EPA should be notified before any herbicide use (ref 5). |

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|------------|--------------------|---|--|
| RANK | FAMILY | SCIENTIFIC & COMMON NAME | SUBRE GION | LIFE FORM & SOURCE | NON-CHEMICAL CONTROL | CHEMICAL CONTROL |
| 67 | Onagraceae | Oenothera drummondii subsp. drummondii (beach evening primrose) | 3 | H/O | Hand pull | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 68 | Tiliaceae | Triumfetta rhomboidea (Chinese burr) | 7 | H/U | Hand pull | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 69 | Haloragaceae | Myriophyllum aquaticum (parrot's feather) | 3 | Ha/F | N/A | Spray: glyphosate 360g/L @ 100mL/10L water (ref 1). |
| 70 | Passifloraceae | Passiflora foetida (stinking passion flower) | 7 | V/O | Hand Pull | CS&P (G1.5); spray G200 or G200+MM (ref 1). |
| 71 | Asteraceae | Verbesina encelioides (crownbeard) | 7 | H/U | Vines: Hand pull and remove; Runners: Roll up and hang to dry. | Stems: S&P (GU); Regrowth and seedlings: spray G200 or G200+MM (ref 1). |
| 72 | Poaceae | Paspalum mandiocanum (broad leaf paspalum) | 3 | H/A | N/A | Spray G200 - resistant to weaker strength (ref 1). |
| 73 | Poaceae | Paspalum dilatatum (paspalum grass) | 10 | H/A | Hand pull or dig up | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 74 | Ruppiaceae | Ruppia maritima (sea tassel) | 2 | Ha/F | Hand pull or dig up | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 75 | Arecaceae | Syagrus romanzoffiana (queen palm) | 4? | T/O | Seedlings: Hand pull or crown; Trees: cut below growing point | Trees: F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200+MM (ref 1). |
| 76 | Poaceae | Hymenachne amplexicaulis cv. Olive (hymenachne) | 1? | Ha/A | a combined approach of different control methods including mechanical, chemical and biological with land management practices is most effective | 360 g/L Glyphosate (includes Roundup Biactive & Weedmaster Duo) - 1 L/100L water or 10 L/ha delivered by boom |
| 77 | Asteraceae | Senecio tamoides (Canary creeper) | 3 | V/O | Vines: Hand pull and remove; Runners: Roll up and hang to dry. | Stems: S&P (GU); Regrowth and seedlings: spray G200 or G200+MM (ref 1). |
| 78 | Poaceae | Cenchrus ciliaris (buffel grass) | 4 | H/A | Hand or mechanical removal of young plants | Herbicide Control - Glyphosate 7mL/L water; Dichlobenil 600g/100m2; Fluazifop 50-100mL/10L water (ref 2). |
| 79 | Acanthaceae | Thunbergia grandiflora (thunbergia, blue thunbergia) | 2 | V/O | N/A | CS&P (G1.5); spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 80 | Cactaceae | Opuntia tomentosa (velvet tree pear) | 8 | S/O | Biological controls available: cactoblastis cactorum successful. Mechanical control difficult. Fire can be used. | Spray: Basal Bark application; Injection: Triclopyr: .8L/60L diesel. Picloram + Triclopyr: 1L/60L diesel. Amitrole: 1mL/3cm (ref 3). |
| 81 | Euphorbiaceae | Ricinus communis (castor oil plant) | 7 | S/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Shrubs: S; CS&P or F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 82 | Asteraceae | Senecio madagascariensis (fire weed) | 6 | H/U | Vines: Hand pull and remove; Runners: Roll up and hang to dry. | Stems: S&P (GU); Regrowth and seedlings: spray G200 or G200+MM (ref 1). |

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|------------|--------------------|--|---|
| RANK | FAMILY | SCIENTIFIC & COMMON NAME | SUBRE GION | LIFE FORM & SOURCE | NON-CHEMICAL CONTROL | CHEMICAL CONTROL |
| 83 | Cyperaceae | Cyperus involucreatus (African sedge) | 6 | Ha/OF | Each has to be dug out with a spade and the entire plant turned over, exposing the root system while making sure all aerial parts of the plant are completely covered. | Aquatic areas - Glyphosate ipa Land-commercial/Industrial, rights of way - Glyphosate-ipa, glyphosate-mas, imazapyr |
| 84 | Asteraceae | Thionia diversifolia (Mexican sunflower) | 5 | H/O | N/A | Stems: CS&P (G1.5) or cut and spray regrowth and seedlings (G100 or MM) (ref 1). |
| 85 | Poaceae | Setaria sphacelata (South African pigeon grass) | 9 | H/A | Hand pull or dig up | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 86 | Asclepiadaceae | Gomphocarpus physocarpus (balloon cotton bush) | 10 | S/OU | Slash in winter and burn cuttings. Wanderer Butterfly can also be used as biological control. | Spray: glyphosate @ 1:1000 with water, in spring before seeding (ref 3). |
| 87 | Poaceae | Digitaria didactyla (Queensland blue couch) | 9 | H/A | Hand pull or cultivation | Spot Spray: glyphosate or 2,2-DPA (ref 3) |
| 88 | Caesalpinaceae | Gleditsia triacanthos (honey locust) | 7 | T/O | For the control of dense infestations on grazing land, burning followed by spot spraying is an economical control method. | pastures non-agricultural land fluroxpyr1 (Starane 200*) @ 1.5 L - 75ml/100 L diesel |
| 89 | Poaceae | Paspalum notatum (bahia grass) | 4 | H/A | Hand pull or dig up | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 90 | Cactaceae | Opuntia monacantha (drooping tree pear, syn. O. vulgaris) | 2 | S/O | Biological controls available: cactoblastis cactorum successful. Mechanical control difficult. Fire can be used. | Spray; Basal Bark application; Injection: Triclopyr: .8L/60L diesel. Picloram + Triclopyr: 1L/60L diesel. Amitrole: 1mL/3cm (ref 3). |
| 91 | Poaceae | Paspalum conjugatum (paspalum grass) | 7 | H/A | Cut below crown. | Spot Spray: glyphosate or 2,2-DPA (ref 3). |
| 92 | Malpighiaceae | Hiptage benghalensis (hiptage) | 3 | S,V/O | Hand pull small infestations. | Seedlings: Foliar spray of dicamba, fluroxpyr, and triclopyr/picloram. Larger plants cut stump application of fluroxpyr and triclopyr/picloram with diesel, glyphosate with water and picloram undiluted (ref 7). |
| 93 | Solanaceae | Solanum torvum (devil's fig) | 6 | S/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Shrubs: CS&P (G1.5) or F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 94 | Caesalpinaceae | Caesalpinia decapetala (thorny poinciana) | 4 | S,V/O | Seed-heads: Bag and remove. | Stems: CS&P (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 or G200+MM or MM (ref 1). |
| 95 | Poaceae | Pennisetum alopecuroides (swamp foxtail) | 7 | H/O | Hand Pull | Spot Spray: glyphosate or 2,2-DPA (ref 3) |
| 96 | Verbenaceae | Duranta erecta (duranta) | 6 | ST/O | Shrubs: CS&P (1:1.5) | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 97 | Brassicaceae | Nasturtium officinale (Qld use Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum) (watercress) | 7 | Ha/FU | Manually grub and destroy. | Spray G100 and replace with local species (ref 1). |

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---|------------|--------------------|--|---|
| RANK | FAMILY | SCIENTIFIC & COMMON NAME | SUBRE GION | LIFE FORM & SOURCE | NON-CHEMICAL CONTROL | CHEMICAL CONTROL |
| 98 | Polygonaceae | Acetosa sagittata (rambling dock) | 4 | V/U | Tubers: Dig up, bag and remove. | Tubers: Spray G200 or G200+MM or MM (ref 1). |
| 99 | Poaceae | Cynodon dactylon (couch, Bahama grass introduced cultivars) | 10 | H/OA | Hand pull small infestations, removing all roots or smother with mulch. | Spray: glyphosate @ 200mL/15L water. Follow up spray (ref 3). |
| 100 | Bignoniaceae | Tecoma stans (yellow bells) | 4 | ST/O | N/A | Stems: CS&P (G1.5) or spray G200; Seeds: collect, bag and remove (ref 1). |
| 101 | Rosaceae | Rhaphiolepis indica (Indian hawthorn) | 3 | ST/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Saplings: CS&P (G1.5); Trees: F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 or G200+MM or MM (ref 1). |
| 102 | Mimosaceae | Mimosa pudica (common sensitive plant) | 4 | S/A | N/A | Pastures - Fluroxpyr/Starane 200 @ 1.5 L/ha Between cropping applications (conservation tillage) - Dicamba/Banvel 200 @ 0.8-1.4 L/ha |
| 103 | Commelinaceae | Callisia fragrans (purple succulent) | 3 | H/O | N/A | Spray F100 or G200 or G200+MM; Collect and bag or roll and rake carefully. Dispose (ref 1). |
| 104 | Scrophulariaceae | Paulownia tomentosa (paulownia) | 3 | T/AO | Seedlings: Hand pull | Saplings: CS&P (G1.5); Trees: F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 105 | Commelinaceae | Tradescantia zebrina (zebrina) | 3 | H/O | N/A | Spray F100 or G200 or G200+MM; Collect and bag or roll and rake carefully. Dispose (ref 1). |
| 106 | Acanthaceae | Ruellia malacosperma (ruellia) | 5 | H/O | N/A | Spray G200+MM (ref 1). |
| 107 | Poaceae | Pennisetum clandestinum (kikuyu grass) | 4 | H/A | Hand Pull | Spot Spray: glyphosate or 2,2-DPA (ref 3) |
| 108 | Liliaceae | Lilium formosanum (Taiwan lily) | 5 | H/O | Hand pull or crown and dispose | Spray G100+MM or MM (ref 1). |
| 109 | Asteraceae | Sigesbeckia orientalis (Indian weed) | 10 | H/U | Hand pull or cultivation. | Spray with 2,4-D amine or sodium, pr MCPA + dicamba (ref 3). |
| 110 | Asteraceae | Bidens pilosa (cobbler's pegs) | 10 | H/U | Hand pull or cultivation. | Spray with 2,4-D amine or sodium, pr MCPA + dicamba (ref 3). |
| 111 | Cactaceae | Opuntia stricta (common prickly pear) | 7 | S/O | Biological controls available: cactoblastis cactorum successful. Mechanical control difficult. Fire can be used. | Spray: Basal Bark application; Injection: Triclopyr: .8L/60L diesel. Picloram + Triclopyr: 1L/60L diesel. Amitrole: 1mL/3cm (ref 3). |
| 112 | Poaceae | Eleusine indica (crowsfoot grass) | 8 | H/A | Pull and chip. Replant with native couch. | Spray: glyphosate or 2,2-DPA (ref 3). |
| 113 | Poaceae | Axonopus compressus (broad leaved carpet grass) | 5 | H/AO | Cut stems from roos. | Spot spray with Glyphosate (ref 3). |
| 114 | Lamiaceae | Salvia coccinea (red salvia) | 9 | H/O | remove small areas by hand or machine | Aquatic areas (drains, channels, margins of streams, lakes and dams) - calcium dodecylbenzene sulphonate (AF-100) @ 1 part in 19 parts kerosene |
| 115 | Asteraceae | Ageratum houstonianum (blue billygoat weed) | 8 | H/UO | N/A | Spray G100 or hand pull and spray regrowth G100 (ref 1). |

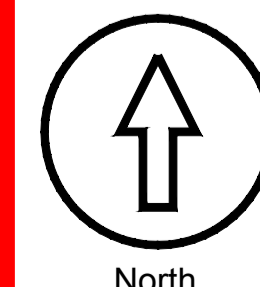
| amendments: | | |
|-------------|------------|-------------------|
| Issue | Date | Approved |
| B | 17.08.2018 | Revised Tender GC |
| E | 15.06.2021 | Revised Tender GC |

Date Jun 15

Plan of: Harry Ratnam Park
 Weed Treatment & Removal Strategy
 Sheet 2

Drawn by: FW Project: Woodlinks Village Estate H.R.Park
 Checked by: GC / MS Client: Canberra Estate Consortium No. 36

SCALE: AS NOTED



Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park

Weed Treatment & Removal Strategy - Sheet 3

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

All Herbicides are to be applied by an appropriately qualified / supervised person in accordance with the Agricultural Chemicals and Distribution Control Act 1966 at rates as identified on registered product labels or an Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority (APVMA) issued off-label permit where applicable. Refer to SEQ Ecological Restoration Framework for additional guidance.

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|------------|--------------------|---|---|
| RANK | FAMILY | SCIENTIFIC & COMMON NAME | SUBRE GION | LIFE FORM & SOURCE | NON-CHEMICAL CONTROL | CHEMICAL CONTROL |
| 116 | Myrtaceae | Psidium guajava and P. guineense (yellow guava and West Indies guava) | 4 | ST/AO | N/A | Shrubs: CS&P or F/I (G1.5) or spray G200 + MM or MM. Trial basal bark F100 or G200 + MM (ref 1). |
| 117 | Rosaceae | Rubus bellarobatus (kittatinny blackberry) | 5 | S/O | slashing hinders growth, giving some control if plants are slashed before they seed | Grazon DS picloram/triclopyr 1:200 parts water + wetting agent |
| 118 | Myrtaceae | Eugenia uniflora (Brazilian cherry) | 4 | ST/O | N/A | Stems: C&P or F/I (G1.5); Bushes: spray or cut down and spray regrowth G100 or MM (ref 1). |
| 119 | Oleaceae | Olea europaea (olive) | 2 | T/A | Seedlings: Hand pull | Saplings: CS&P (G1.5); Trees: F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 or G200 + MM (ref 1). |
| 120 | Poaceae | Brachiaria decumbens (signal grass) | 4 | H/A | Grazing | Herbicide Control - Foliar application (Knapsack): glyphosate 360g/L @ 200ml/15L water; Foliar: glyphosate 360g/L @ 9L/ha; Handgun: glyphosate 360g/L @ 1.3L/100L water (ref 2). |
| 121 | Fabaceae | Stylosanthes scabra (shrubby stylo) | 4 | H/A | N/A | Vines: CS&P (1:1.5) or spray G100 + MM or MM (ref 1). |
| 122 | Commelinaceae | Commelina benghalensis (hairy wandering jew) | 4 | H/O | Collect and Bag | Spray G200 or G200 + MM (ref 1). |
| 123 | Poaceae | Pennisetum purpureum (elephant grass) | 2 | H/O | Grazing or mechanical removal | N/A (ref 2). |
| 124 | Zingiberaceae | Hedychium coronarium (wild ginger) | 2 | H/O | Small Plants: Hand pull and dispose | Small Plants: spray G200 or G200 + MM; Large Plants: cut and spray regrowth. If rhizomes are at ground level, cut stem and gouge rhizome - fill hole with G1.5 with injector kit or similar (ref 1). |
| 125 | Phytolaccaceae | Phytolacca octandra (inkweed) | 10 | H/O | Hand pull or crown | CS&P (G1.5) or C&P (G1.5); spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 126 | Asclepiadaceae | Asclepias curassavica (red cotton bush) | 9 | S/O | Hand pull; Slash | Slash and/or spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 127 | Solanaceae | Lycium ferocissimum (African boxthorn) | 1? | S/O | N/A | Stems: C&P (G1.5); Regrowth: spray G200 + MM (ref 1). |
| 128 | Mimosaceae | Prosopis pallida (algaroba) | 2 | ST/O | When using mechanical control methods, it is important to remove the bud zone of the root system (about 30 cm below the ground surface). If this is not removed, re-shooting can occur. | Basal bark - triclopyr + picloram Access* @ 1L/60L diesel. Cut stump - triclopyr + picloram Access* @ 1L/60L diesel. Overall spray - triclopyr + picloram Grazon DS* @ 350ml/100L water plus a wetting agent if plant is growing actively |
| 129 | Juncaceae | Juncus articulatus (jointed rush) | 1 | Ha/FO | Hand pull. | Spot spray with Glyphosate, 2,2-DPA or MCPA + dicamba (ref 3). |
| 130 | Cactaceae | Opuntia aurantiaca (tiger pear) | 1 | S/O | Biological controls available: cactoblastis cactorum successful. Mechanical control difficult. Fire can be used. | Spray; Basal Bark application; Injection: Triclopyr: .8L/60L diesel. Picloram + Triclopyr: 1L/60L diesel. Amitrole: 1ml/3cm (ref 3). |

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

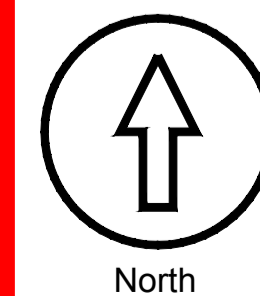
| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|------------|--------------------|--|--|
| RANK | FAMILY | SCIENTIFIC & COMMON NAME | SUBRE GION | LIFE FORM & SOURCE | NON-CHEMICAL CONTROL | CHEMICAL CONTROL |
| 131 | Poaceae | Arundo donax (giant reed) | 1 | H/O | Physical removal of small infestations. | Spot spray or cut stump and spray with Glyphosate (ref 5). |
| 132 | Cactaceae | Opuntia imbricata (rope pear) | 1 | H/O | Biological controls available: cactoblastis cactorum successful. Mechanical control difficult. Fire can be used. | Spray; Basal Bark application; Injection: Triclopyr: .8L/60L diesel. Picloram + Triclopyr: 1L/60L diesel. Amitrole: 1ml/3cm (ref 3). |
| 133 | Bignoniaceae | Pyrostegia venusta (flame vine) | 1 | V/O | N/A | CS&P (G1.5); spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 134 | Poaceae | Cortaderia selloana (pampas grass) | 2 | H/O | Small Plants: dig out by hand or machine | Stems: C&P (G1.5) or cut back and slash and spray regrowth G100 (ref 1). |
| 135 | Solanaceae | Solanum hispidum (giant devil's fig) | 5 | S/O | Hand pull | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 136 | Agavaceae | Furcraea foetida (Cuban hemp) | 3 | S/OA | Dig out by hand or machine | CS&P near ground or spray MM (ref 1). |
| 137 | Agavaceae | Furcraea selloa (hemp) | 1 | S/OA | Dig out by hand or machine | CS&P near ground or spray MM (ref 1). |
| 138 | Agavaceae | Agave americana (century plant) | 4 | S/OA | Dig out by hand or machine | CS&P near ground or spray MM (ref 1). |
| 139 | Rutaceae | Murraya paniculata cv. Exotica (murraya) | 6 | S/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Shrubs: CS&P or F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 140 | Rosaceae | Rubus discolor (R. fruticosus complex, a blackberry) | 4 | S/OA | slashing hinders growth, giving some control if plants are slashed before they seed | Grazon DS picloram/triclopyr 1:200 parts water + wetting agent. A variety of herbicides may be used to control this species including (ref 5). |
| 141 | Brassicaceae | Cakile edentula (American sea rocket) | 4 | H/U | Manually grub and destroy. | Spray G100 and replace with local species (ref 1). |
| 142 | Balsaminaceae | Impatiens walleriana (balsam) | 2 | H/O | N/A | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 143 | Agavaceae | Agave sisalana (sisal) | 2 | S/OA | Dig out by hand or machine | CS&P near ground or spray MM (ref 1). |
| 144 | Agavaceae | Agave vivipara var. vivipara (sisal) | 2 | S/OA | Dig out by hand or machine | CS&P near ground or spray MM (ref 1). |
| 145 | Rosaceae | Prunus munsoniana (wild goose plum) | 7 | ST/A | Seedlings: Hand pull | Shrubs: CS&P or F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 146 | Poaceae | Echinochloa crus-galli (barnyard grass) | 6 | H/A | Hand pull or dig out small infestations. | Spot spraying with Glyphosate or 2,2-DPA (ref 3). |
| 147 | Asteraceae | Solidago canadensis var. scabra (Canadian goldenrod) | 7 | H/O | Hand pull and hang to dry. | Spray MM or G200 or G200 + MM if other weeds such as Lantana or Camphor Laurel are present (ref 1). |
| 148 | Fabaceae | Pueraria lobata (kudzu) | 3 | V,S/O | Slash; Diminish by shading site | CS&P (G1.5); spray G200 or MM (ref 1). |
| 149 | Alismataceae | Sagittaria graminea var. platyphylla (sagittaria arrowhead) | 3 | Ha/FO | Physical removal of small infestations. | Spot Spray with Glyphosate at 1.0L:100L water (ref 5). |
| 150 | Nymphaeaceae | Nymphaea mexicana (yellow waterlily) | 2 | Ha/OF | Hand pull small infestations. | Spray with or Diquat Glyphosate. Occurs in waterways, thus EPA should be notified before any herbicide use (ref 5). |
| 151 | Poaceae | Phyllostachys aurea (fishpole bamboo) | 1 | S/O | N/A | Stems: cut and fill segment (G1.5); Regrowth: spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 152 | Euphorbiaceae | Jatropha gossypifolia (cotton-leaf physic nut, bellyache bush) | 1 | S/O | Hand pull | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 153 | Malvaceae | Sida rhombifolia (Paddy's lucerne) | 9 | S/U | Hand pull or dig out. | Spray with 2,4-D amine or fluoxypyr (ref 3). |

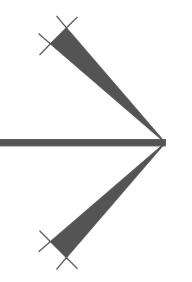
REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|------------|--------------------|--|---|
| RANK | FAMILY | SCIENTIFIC & COMMON NAME | SUBRE GION | LIFE FORM & SOURCE | NON-CHEMICAL CONTROL | CHEMICAL CONTROL |
| 154 | Poaceae | Themeda quadrivalvis (grader grass) | 8 | H/A | Hand pull or dig out small infestations. | Spot spraying with Glyphosate or 2,2-DPA (ref 3). |
| 155 | Poaceae | Andropogon virginicus (whisky grass) | 6 | H/A | Hand pull or dig out small infestations. | Spot spraying with Glyphosate or 2,2-DPA (ref 3). |
| 156 | Bignoniaceae | Jacaranda mimosifolia (jacaranda) | 4 | T/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Saplings: CS&P (G1.5); Trees: F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 157 | Acanthaceae | Justicia betonica (squirreltail) | 2 | S/O | Hand pull small infestations. Can be controlled by planting competitive native species. | Glyphosate known to be effective. Species known to occur in waterways, DERM should be contacted before spraying in waterways (ref 4). |
| 158 | Mimosaceae | Acacia boliviana (Bolivian wattle) | 1 | T/O | Mechanical or chain removal. | Basal Bark or cut stump application. Triclopyr 600g/L at 1.0L:120L diesel, Triclopyr + Picloram 240 g/L + 120 g/L at 1.0L:60L diesel, Picloram 45 g/kg undiluted (ref 5). |
| 159 | Simaroubaceae | Ailanthus altissima (tree of heaven) | 1? | T/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Seedlings: CS&P (G1.5); Trees: F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 or MM (ref 1). |
| 160 | Poaceae | Echinochloa colona (awnless barnyard grass) | 9 | H/A | Hand or mechanical removal of small infestations | Spray: glyphosate @ 13ml/L water (ref 2). |
| 161 | Cyperaceae | Cyperus brevifolius (Mullumbimby couch) | 8 | H/O | Each has to be dug out with a spade and the entire plant turned over, exposing the root system while making sure all aerial parts of the plant are completely covered. | Aquatic areas - Glyphosate ipa Land-commercial/industrial, rights of way - Glyphosate-ipa, glyphosate-mas, imazapyr |
| 162 | Moraceae | Morus alba (white mulberry) | 3 | T/O | N/A | Trees: F/I (G1.5), stack cut branches above the ground to dry; Saplings: CS&P (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 163 | Arecaceae | Colocasia esculenta (taro) | 3 | H/AO | Hand pull. | Cut at base and apply glyphosate or metsulfuron methyl. Plant often occurs in waterways so consult DERM prior to application (ref 6). |
| 164 | Cannaceae | Canna indica (canna lily) | 3 | H/O | Dig out entire plant | Cut/Slash and spray regrowth G200 or G200 + MM. Collect and bag seeds. Resistant to herbicide (ref 1). |
| 165 | Buddlejaceae | Buddleja madagascariensis (buddleja) | 5 | S,V/O | N/A | Stems: CS&P (1:1.5); Vines: spray or cut down and spray regrowth G200 (ref 1). |
| 166 | Bignoniaceae | Tecoma capensis (Cape honeysuckle) | 3 | ST/O | N/A | Stems: CS&P (G1.5) or spray G200; Seeds: collect, bag and remove (ref 1). |

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---|------------|--------------------|--|--|
| RANK | FAMILY | SCIENTIFIC & COMMON NAME | SUBRE GION | LIFE FORM & SOURCE | NON-CHEMICAL CONTROL | CHEMICAL CONTROL |
| 167 | Cactaceae | Harrisia martinii (harrisia cactus) | 2? | S/O | The use of the biological mealy-bug agent is recommended | Triclopyr + picloram at 1.0L:60L diesel, Dichlorprop 600 g/L at 1.0L:60L water, metsulfuron methyl 600 g/L at 2.0L:100L water Ref 5). |
| 168 | Acanthaceae | Thunbergia laurifolia (laurel clock vine) | 1 | V/O | N/A | CS&P (G1.5); spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 169 | Fabaceae | Erythrina crista-galli (cockspur coral tree) | 2? | T/O | N/A | F/I (G1.5) or C&P stumps. Cut and stack branches above ground to dry to prevent resprouting. F/I sprouted branches (G1.5) or spray regrowth G200 + MM or MM. Trial Tordon (ref 1). |
| 170 | Sapindaceae | Koeleruteria elegans (Chinese rain tree) | 17 | T/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Trees: F/I (G1.5) or C&P stumps (G1.5); Saplings: CS&P (G1); stack cut branches above ground to dry; Seedlings: spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 171 | Zingiberaceae | Hedychium gardnerianum (ginger lily) | 1? | H/O | Small Plants: Hand pull and dispose | Small Plants: spray G200 or G200 + MM; Large Plants: cut and spray regrowth. If rhizomes are at ground level, cut stem and gouge rhizome - fill hole with G1.5 with injector kit or similar (ref 1). |
| 172 | Acanthaceae | Hypoestes phyllostachya (polka-dot plant) | 3 | H/O | Hand pull or crown and dispose | Spray G200 or G200 + MM (ref 1). |
| 173 | Caprifoliaceae | Sambucus canadensis (American elder) | 3 | ST/O | Vines and Runners: hand pull, roll up and hang to dry. | Vines and Runners: CS&P (G1.5); Larger Stems, Roots and Nodes: spray G100 + MM or MM (ref 1). |
| 174 | Asteraceae | Conyza sumatrensis (tall fleabane) | 9 | H/U | Hand or mechanical removal of small infestations | Seedlings: Altrazine or Chlorosulfuron in combination with competitive native species; Plants: Glyphosate and Tordon 75-D mix. Glyphosate rations depends on other weeds present (ref 2). |
| 175 | Fabaceae | Tipuana tipu (tipuana) | 2 | T/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Saplings: CS&P (G1.5); Trees: F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 176 | Asteraceae | Tagetes minuta (stinking roger) | 8 | H/U | Hand pull and hang to dry. | Spray MM or G200 or G200 + MM if other weeds such as Lantana or Camphor Laurel are present (ref 1). |
| 177 | Caesalpiniaceae | Chamaecrista rotundifolia (round-leaf cassia) | 6 | ST/A | Seedlings: Hand pull | Shrubs: CS&P or F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 or G200 + MM or MM; collect and bag seeds (ref 1). |
| 178 | Poaceae | Cenchrus echinatus (Mossman river grass) | 8 | H/A | Hand or mechanical removal of young plants | Herbicide Control - Glyphosate 7mL/L water; Dichlobenil 600g/100m2; Fluazifop 50-100mL/10L water (ref 2). |





REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|-----------|--------------------|--|--|
| RANK | FAMILY | SCIENTIFIC & COMMON NAME | SUBREGION | LIFE FORM & SOURCE | NON-CHEMICAL CONTROL | CHEMICAL CONTROL |
| 179 | Asteraceae | <i>Conyza canadensis</i> (Canadian fleabane) | 10 | H/U | Hand or mechanical removal of small infestations | Seedlings: Altrazine or Chlorosulfuron in combination with competitive native species; Plants: Glyphosate and Tordon 75-D mix. Glyphosate ration depends on other weeds present (ref 2). |
| 180 | Euphorbiaceae | <i>Euphorbia cyathophora</i> (painted spurge) | 8 | H/O | Hand pull | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 181 | Poaceae | <i>Setaria palmifolia</i> (palm leaf setaria) | 5 | H/O | Hand pull or dig up | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 182 | Euphorbiaceae | <i>Euphorbia heterophylla</i> (milk weed) | 5 | H/O? | Hand pull | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 183 | Fabaceae | <i>Desmodium intortum</i> (greenleaf desmodium) | 4 | H/A | Hand pull or crown and dispose | CS&P tuberous roots (G1.5); spray G200 or G200 + MM or MM; collect and bag seeds. Monitor regrowth over 2 - 3 years (ref 1). |
| 184 | Poaceae | <i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> (fountain grass) | 3 | H/O | Hand Pull | Spot Spray: glyphosate or 2,2-DPA (ref 3) |
| 185 | Asteraceae | <i>Conyza bonariensis</i> (flax-leaf fleabane) | 7 | H/U | Hand or mechanical removal of small infestations | Seedlings: Altrazine or Chlorosulfuron in combination with competitive native species; Plants: Glyphosate and Tordon 75-D mix. Glyphosate ration depends on other weeds present (ref 2). |
| 186 | Solanaceae | <i>Solanum elaeagnifolium</i> (a tobacco bush) | 7 | S/O | Hand pull | Spray G100 (ref 1). |
| 187 | Poaceae | <i>Stenotaphrum secundatum</i> (buffalo grass) | 3 | H/AO | Hand or mechanical removal of small infestations | Spray: glyphosate @ 13mL/1L water (ref 2.) |
| 188 | Apocynaceae | <i>Cascabela thevetia</i> (syn. <i>Thevetia peruviana</i>) (yellow oleander) | 5 | ST/O | Hand pull small infestations. Slashing can be used but should be followed up by herbicide application. | Basal bark application of fluroxypyr (35mL:1L Diesel); Stem injection Glyphosate (1L:2L Water); Cut stump application of fluroxypyr (1L:5L Diesel); Foliar Spray of fluroxypyr 1:100 for larger plants. 1:200 for seedlings (ref 2). |
| 189 | Rubiaceae | <i>Coffea arabica</i> (coffee) | 3 | ST/A | Saplings: Hand pull | Shrubs: F/I (G1) between flower and fruit set; Saplings: CS&P (G1); Seedlings: spray G200 or G200 + MM (ref 1). |
| 190 | Bignoniaceae | <i>Spathodea campanulata</i> (African tulip tree) | 1? | T/O | N/A | Saplings: CS&P (G1.5); Trees: F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 (ref 1). |
| 191 | Fabaceae | <i>Macrotyloma axillare</i> (perennial horse gram) | 4 | V,H/A | N/A | Vines: CS&P (1:1.5) or spray G100 + MM or MM (ref 1). |
| 192 | Iridaceae | <i>Watsonia meriana</i> var. <i>bulbillifera</i> (bulbil watsonia) | 2 | H/O | Dig up, bag and remove | Spray G200 + MM (ref 1). |
| 193 | Passifloraceae | <i>Passiflora edulis</i> (passion fruit) | 6 | V/AO | Hand Pull | CS&P (G1.5); spray G200 or G200 + MM (ref 1). |
| 194 | Asteraceae | <i>Zinnia peruviana</i> (wild zinnia) | 6 | H/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Shrubs: CS&P or F/I (G1); Seedlings: CS&P (G1.5) or spray G200 (ref 1). |

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

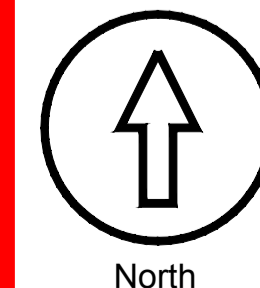
| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|-----------|--------------------|--|---|
| RANK | FAMILY | SCIENTIFIC & COMMON NAME | SUBREGION | LIFE FORM & SOURCE | NON-CHEMICAL CONTROL | CHEMICAL CONTROL |
| 195 | Dracaenaceae | <i>Sansevieria trifasciata</i> (sansevieria) | 2? | H/O | Hand pull or dig up | Spray G100 + MM (ref 1). |
| 196 | Poaceae | <i>Digitaria eriantha</i> (pangola grass) | 5 | H/A | Hand pull or cultivation | Spot Spray: glyphosate or 2,2-DPA (ref 3) |
| 197 | Rosaceae | <i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> (loquat) | 3 | T/O | Seedlings: Hand pull | Saplings: CS&P (G1.5); Trees: F/I (G1.5); Seedlings: spray G200 or G200 + MM or MM (ref 1). |
| 198 | Cactaceae | <i>Acanthocereus tetragonus</i> (sword pear) | 1 | S/O | Biological controls available: cactoblastis cactorum successful. Mechanical control difficult. Fire can be used. | Spray: Basal Bark application; Injection: Triclopyr: .8L/60L diesel. Picloram + Triclopyr: 1L/60L diesel. Amitrole: 1mL/3cm (ref 3). |
| 199 | Mimosaceae | <i>Acacia nilotica</i> subsp. <i>indica</i> (prickly acacia) | 3 | T/A | Mechanical or chain removal. | Basal Bark or cut stump application. Triclopyr 600g/L at 1.0L:120L diesel, Triclopyr + Picloram 240 g/l + 120 g/l at 1.0L:60L diesel, Picloram 45 g/kg undiluted (ref 5). |
| 200 | Mimosaceae | <i>Acacia farnesiana</i> (mimosa bush) | 6 | T/A | Mechanical removal of small plants. | Basal Bark or cut stump application of Triclopyr + Picloram 240 g/l + 120 g/l at 1.0L:60L diesel. Foliar application of Clopyralid 300g/L at 500mL:1L water (ref 5). |

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Explanatory notes: | | | | | | |
| Sub-region: Number of the ten sub-regions of the Southeast Queensland bioregion (Young and Dillewaard 1999) within which species recorded (Queensland Herbarium data). | | | | | | |
| Rec no.: Total number of records for species within study area, Queensland Herbarium CORVEG and HERBRECS data. | | | | | | |
| Scores: Based on panel data of invasiveness, 5 (highest) to 3 (moderate). ? indicate doubtful scores. | | | | | | |
| Life forms: T-tree (woody plant >5m), ST-small tree (2-5m), S-shrub (woody <2m), H-herb (grasses & forbes), Ha-aquatic herbs. | | | | | | |
| Source: A-agriculture, O-ornamental and landscaping, F-fish aquarium, U-unintentional introduction and/or contaminant. | | | | | | |
| QUEENSLAND HERBARIUM INVASIVE NATURALISED PLANTS IN SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND | | | | | | |
| Abbreviations: Control Methods | | | | | | |
| CS&P = cut scrape and paint | | | | | | |
| S&P = scrape and paint | | | | | | |
| C&P = cut and paint | | | | | | |
| F/I = frill or inject stem | | | | | | |
| Abbreviations: Herbicides | | | | | | |
| G = Glyphosate, eg. Roundup Biactive, Weedmaster Duo | | | | | | |
| MM = Metsulfuron methyl, eg. Brushoff | | | | | | |
| F = Fluroxypyr, eg. Starane | | | | | | |
| Abbreviations: Herbicide Dilution Rates for High Concentration Applications | | | | | | |
| GU = Glyphosate undiluted | | | | | | |
| G1 = 1 part water to 1 part glyphosate | | | | | | |
| G1.5 = 1.5 parts water to 1 part glyphosate | | | | | | |
| G4 = 4 parts water to 1 part glyphosate | | | | | | |
| Abbreviations: Herbicide Spray Concentrations | | | | | | |
| G100 = 100mL glyphosate per 10L of water + surfactant, eg 20mL LI 700 per 10L | | | | | | |
| G200 = 200mL glyphosate per 10L of water + surfactant, eg 50mL LI 700 per 10L | | | | | | |
| G100 + MM = 100mL glyphosate + 1.5g metsulfuron methyl per 10L of water + wetting agent, eg. 2mL Agral per 10L water | | | | | | |
| G200 + MM = 200mL glyphosate + 1.5g metsulfuron methyl per 10L of water + wetting agent, eg. 2mL Agral per 10L water | | | | | | |
| MM = 1.5g metsulfuron methyl per 10L water + wetting agent, eg. 2mL Agral per 10L water | | | | | | |
| F100 = 100mL fluroxypyr per 10L water | | | | | | |
| F150 = 150mL fluroxypyr per 10L water | | | | | | |
| Other Abbreviations | | | | | | |
| # = Locally non-indigenous native species | | | | | | |
| Ref. 1. Big Scrub Rainforest Landcare Group (2008), 'Common Weeds of Subtropical Rainforests of Eastern Australia: A practical manual on their identification and control' | | | | | | |
| Ref. 2. Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries (QLD), 'Weeds and pest animals and ants.' | | | | | | |
| Ref. 3. Holland et al. (1996), 'Suburban Weeds', DPI QLD. | | | | | | |
| Ref. 4. Port Stephens Council (NSW), 'Weed Busters'. | | | | | | |
| Ref. 5. Department of Primary Industries (NSW), 'Noxious and Environmental Weed Handbook, 3rd Edition'. | | | | | | |
| Ref. 6. Department of Environment and Conservation, 'Florabase', (DEC- WA) | | | | | | |
| Ref. 7. Vitelli, J.S. and Madigan, B.A. and Van Haaren, P.E. and Setter, S. and Logan, P. (2009) Control of the invasive Iliana, <i>Hiptage benghalensis</i> . Weed Biology and Management, 9(1). pp. 54-62. | | | | | | |

REHABILITATION METHODOLOGY - SITE WORKS - WEED NOTES

All Herbicides are to be applied by an appropriately qualified / supervised person in accordance with the Agricultural Chemicals and Distribution Control Act 1966 at rates as identified on registered product labels or an Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority (APVMA) issued off-label permit where applicable. Refer to SEQ Ecological Restoration Framework for additional guidance.



Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park Rehabilitation Notes

NOTE:
 - ALL WORKS ARE TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACCESS DEED FOR PARK REHABILITATION BETWEEN CANBERRA ESTATES CONSORTIUM NO. 36 PTY LTD & IPSWICH CITY COUNCIL.
 - REFER TO SHG LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATIONS AND PRELIMINARIES DESCRIPTION FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND SITE MANAGEMENT.

REHABILITATION DESIGN & LAYOUT

This Site Based Rehabilitation Plan has been prepared for Canberra Estate Consortium No. 36 Pty Ltd and is designed to enhance and expand the Goodna Creek existing native vegetation areas within the existing Harry Ratnam Park adjacent to the Woodlinks Village Estate.

This plan set has been produced by overlaying existing site data with proposed works to determine impacts and disturbance.

This Site Based Rehabilitation Plan is to identify and control necessary site disturbance as provided for the site plan layout. Where existing native vegetation is already established, low impact weed removal and rehabilitation techniques are required.

In patches that have undergone previous clearing and disturbance, a more aggressive approach to weed removal and revegetation will be applied.

The planting densities and species selection for Rehabilitation Zones have been chosen to maximise habitat, linkage and movement opportunities.

- Rehabilitation treatment is to generally include the following points:
- A number of weeds are recorded for removal within shrub & ground layer.
 - Weed removal and management will utilise low impact methods preventing further degradation to the riparian corridor.
 - Revegetation species will include a variety of ground, shrub and canopy species selected from pre-clear vegetation communities and specific species - Refer to rehabilitation plant schedules for detail.
 - Planting densities to achieve an ultimate established tiered vegetation structure.
 - Low impact weed removal techniques will be applied within this zone. This method is used to eliminate, or greatly reduce, further degradation to the soil and "riparian" zone.
 - Native trees will replace all woody weeds removed from vegetated zones.
 - Ground layer and shrub layer weeds will be removed utilising low impact weed removal methods and replaced with locally occurring native species.

Ecologists from Saunders Havill Group assessed on-site waterways within the Woodlinks Estate providing information on locations of scouring, erosion and disturbances along the drainage lines. This data provides the base information required to compile the various rehabilitation approaches required within this Site Based Rehabilitation Plan. The various approaches are described below:

REHABILITATION INTENT
 A combination of the following core rehabilitation methods will be employed throughout the site depending on the level of site disturbance, weed infiltration and existing native species vegetation present.

NATURAL REGENERATION

- Applies:
- To relatively large, intact and weed-free areas of native vegetation.
 - Where the native plants are healthy and capable of regenerating without human intervention.
 - When native plant seed is stored in the soil or will be able to reach the site from nearby natural areas, by birds or other animals, wind or water.
 - Where the plant community has a high potential for recovery after any short-lived disturbance, such as a fire or cyclonic winds.
 - When preventative action is all that is required to avert on-going disturbance, e.g. erection of fencing to prevent intrusion from cattle.

Planting in such sites can work against the aims of restoration by interfering with natural regeneration.

The re-establishing plant community will be similar in structure, composition and diversity to the original vegetation.

ASSISTED NATURAL REGENERATION

- Applies:
- To natural areas where the native plant community is largely healthy and functioning.
 - When native plant seed is still stored in the soil or will be able to reach the site from nearby natural areas, by birds or other animals, wind or water.
 - Where the natural regeneration processes (seedling germination, root suckering etc.) are being inhibited by external factors, such as weed invasion, soil compaction, cattle grazing, mechanical slashing etc.
 - When limited human intervention, such as weed removal, minor amelioration of soil conditions, erection of fencing, cessation of slashing, etc. will be enough to trigger the recovery processes through natural regeneration.
 - When major component is weed control.

Planting in such sites can work against the aims of restoration by interfering with natural regeneration.

The re-establishing plant community will be similar in structure, composition and diversity to the original vegetation.

RECONSTRUCTION

- Applies:
- Where the site is highly degraded or altered.
 - When the degree of disturbance has been so great and long-standing that the pre-existing native plant community cannot recover by natural means.
 - To sites such as areas of fill, sites affected by stormwater flow, and areas that have been drastically cleared, either mechanically or by stock even though there may be a few remaining native trees or shrubs.
 - When a greater degree of human intervention is required, such as weed removal, cessation of grazing and/or slashing, amelioration of soil conditions such as importation of soils, drainage works or reshaping of the landscape.
 - When a major component is the importation of native species through planting.

The re-establishing planted community should be similar to the original vegetation in structure, composition and diversity.

FABRICATION (Type Conversion)

- Applies:
- Where site conditions have been irreversibly changed.
 - When it is not possible to restore the original native plant community.
 - Where a better-adapted local plant community can be planted that will function within the changed conditions.
 - In situations such as the construction of a wetland plant community to mitigate increased urban stormwater run-off.
 - N.B Revegetation (planting) is the major component in a fabrication program.

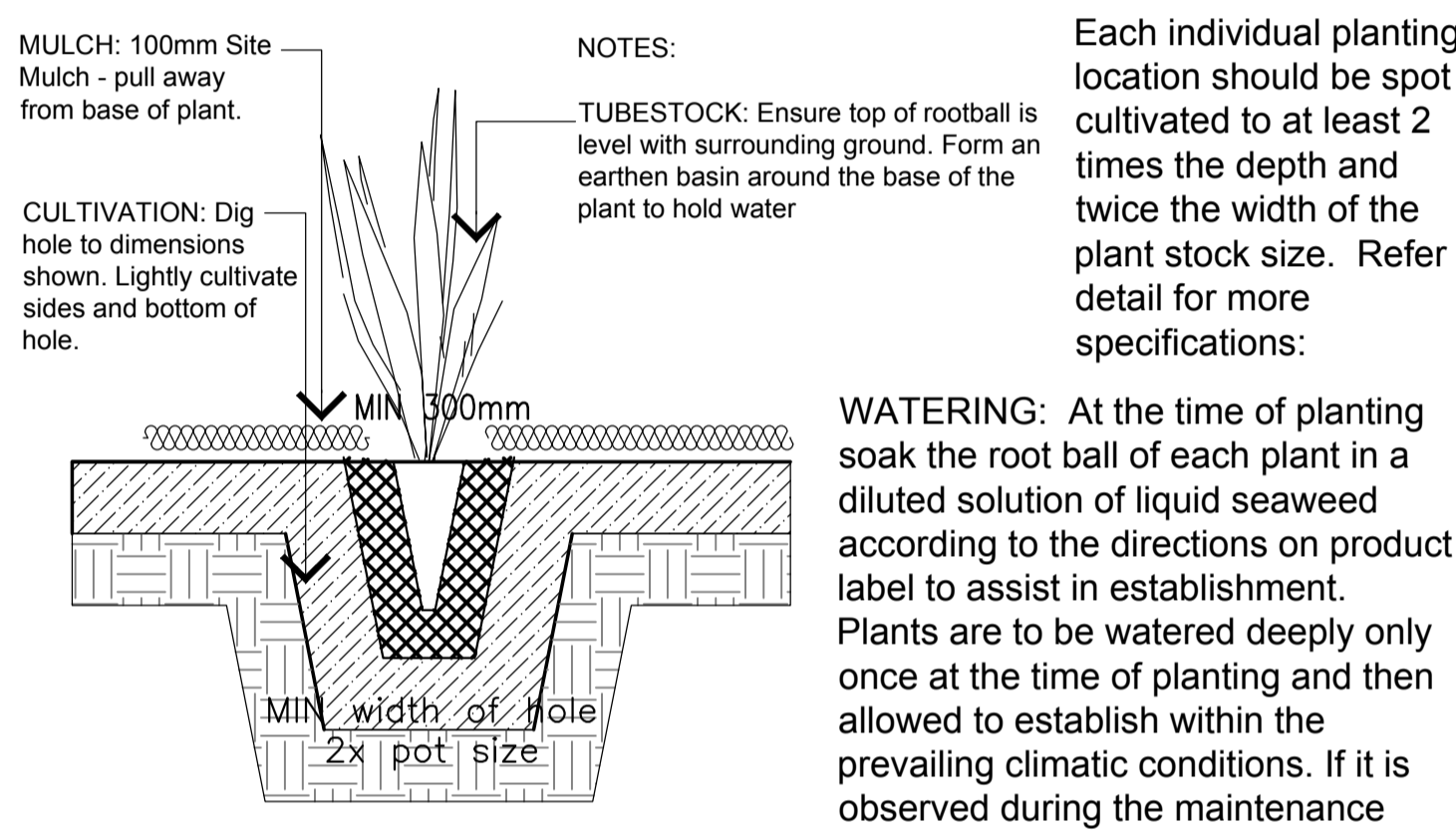
The re-establishing planted community should be similar to the naturally occurring plant community of the same type e.g. freshwater wetlands in structure, composition and diversity.

SITE PREPARATION

Areas designated for revegetation have undergone various stages of disturbance whether it be affected by introduced species of through the necessary development process.

Once planting locations have been determined each planting location is to be spot sprayed (1 square metre) prior to soil cultivation. (knockdown, non residual hebercide = Glyphosate or equivalent used at minimum rate of 2 litres per ha of spot spraying) Several herbicide applications maybe required to ensure appropriate kill rates where long grass exists. Note: Weed spray to single plantings only at top of bank. However, if individual weeds have been identified throughout the existing established native vegetation, then manual removal should be applied and replaced with a native revegetation species as identified on this drawing sheet.

CULTIVATION AND PLANTING



Coat sides of holes and incorporate Gypsum at 5kg per m³ and water crystals to maintenance recommendations.

MULCHING & MATTING

Areas to be blanket mulched to a minimum depth of 100mm leaving a 50mm gap surrounding the trunk of planted stock. Areas which are deemed as too steep or not suitable for mulching due to frequent overland flows may utilise a combination of mulch and Jute mat and / or suitably anchored natural fibre weed mat installed to manufacturer's specifications have been specified.

PLANTING STOCK

All planting species to be selected in accordance with the species sizes and numbers setout on the species schedules. Refer to individual schedules for proposed proportions of groundcovers, shrubs and trees within planting areas. Revegetation planting locations shall be generally setout in accordance with a random grid pattern.

All stock shall be true scheduled nomenclature, well formed, hardened off to suit final revegetation location, nursery stock. The root system should be well formed without being tube bound or large roots extruding from the tube container. The landscape coordinator has the right to inspect and reject stock prior to planting.

INSTALLATION METHODOLOGY

To maximise plant establishment success rates and minimise plant failure, installation methodology for revegetation works within rehabilitation areas shall include:

- Revegetation works shall be either undertaken or directly supervised by an experienced and qualified contractor.
- All works shall be in accordance with the provisions of this Site Based Rehabilitation Plan & local government policies.
- Plants are to be vigorous, well established, hardened off, consistent with species or variety, free from disease and insect pests, with large root systems and no evidence of damage.
- Plants are to be planted immediately after delivery to the planting site. Otherwise, they shall be stored in shade and watered sufficiently.
- Excavate planting medium to a depth suitable for the installation of tube or pot specimens. In areas where planting substrate is deemed to be very poor (compacted, nutrient depauperate, hydrophobic etc.) and above areas of potential frequent inundation and water flow, topsoil may be used or the ground mechanically ripped where access is feasible.
- Pre-water plant hole to decrease root stress and assess infiltration through soil.
- Incorporate into plant hole, water crystals / hydrating product to manufacturer's recommendations (Hortex 'Rainsaver' / 'Moisturaid' or similar approved).
- Place plant into hole and backfill ensuring that the plant is upright and the stem is not covered in less than 10mm or any more than 20mm of planting medium.
- Plants are to be watered thoroughly immediately after planting (deep irrigation) and thereafter as required during establishment depending on climatic conditions. Creation of a concave hollow around the base of each plant will aid water infiltration to the plant roots.
- A complete, slow release fertiliser is to be applied during planting to manufacturer's recommendations (Nutricote or similar approved).
- To ensure successful establishment, all planting surfaces must be covered in:
 - a 100mm layer of high quality weed-free composted mulch (site mulch) - Note: avoid possible stem rot ensure mulch is 'dished' and not covering plant stem by more than 20mm.
 - suitable individual anchored natural fibre weed mat; or
- Seedlings and saplings to be encouraged and maintained throughout the establishment period.

MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE

| MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE | |
|---|---|
| <i>Maintenance schedule for revegetation areas of the proposed development as specified on the Landscape Plans</i> | |
| ESTABLISHMENT | |
| <i>Establishment is to occur at the completion of the primary and secondary weed removal phases and any rehabilitation planting. During this period any failed stock are to be replaced and/ or defects identified then repairs are to be made to site works.</i> | |
| 1. Watering | Watering shall be carried out to ensure establishment of revegetation. At the time of planting soak the root ball of each plant in a diluted solution of liquid seaweed according to the directions on product label to assist in establishment. Plants are to be watered deeply only once at the time of planting and then allowed to establish within the prevailing climatic conditions. If it is observed during the maintenance process that the plant is under stress then a subsequent watering is allowed |
| 2. Weed Removal | Weeds evident during the Establishment period but should be removed as part of a monthly weed management program. Best Practice weed management techniques should be employed for weed removal amongst revegetation areas. |
| | Where grass seeding or turf establishes within planted areas it should be treated with approved herbicide for waterways. |
| MAINTENANCE | |
| 1. Watering | No specified watering regime is provided during the maintenance period. The intent is for the area to become self sufficient in utilising natural rain patterns and run off. Watering should occur during extended dry periods to ensure continued establishment |
| 2. Weed Removal | Weeds should be tended to on a monthly program. Treatment techniques vary within the landscape planted areas versus revegetation and retention areas. |
| 3. Management | Throughout the establishment and maintenance periods areas where planting stock has not achieved a 90% success survival additional planting shall be installed. |
| 4. Erosion Control | Prior to the commencement of works and to remain throughout the establishment and maintenance period an erosion and sediment control measures shall be employed over the rehabilitation area of the site. |

saunders havill group 40 YEARS 1975-2015
 web www.saundershavill.com
 phone (07) 3251 9444 fax (07) 3251 9455
 address 9 Thompson St Bowen Hills Q 4006
 • surveying • town planning • urban design • environmental management • landscape architecture

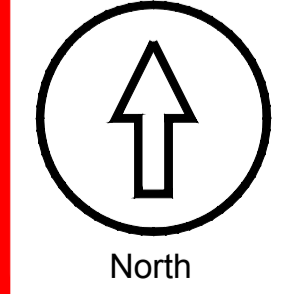
amendments:

| Issue | Date | Details | Approved |
|-------|------------|----------------|----------|
| A | 22.03.2016 | Preliminary | GC |
| B | 09.07.2018 | Phase 1 Tender | GC |
| C | 17.08.2018 | Revised Tender | GC |
| E | 15.06.2021 | Revised Tender | GC |

Date Jun15

Plan of: Harry Ratnam Park
 Rehabilitation General Notes
 Sheet 1
 Drawn by: FW Project: Woodlinks Village Estate H.R.Park
 Checked by: GC / MS Client: Canberra Estate Consortium No. 36

SCALE: AS NOTED



saunders havill group
 Dwg No. 8051 L 09 E

Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park

Rehabilitation Zones Notes Sheet 2

ZONES DESCRIPTION

In keeping with the Core Rehabilitation Methods described above, 5 Distinct Zones are applied throughout the rehabilitation areas describing a range of work in Harry Ratnam Park. Refer to Drawing sheets 8051 L 10-17 for an associated full description of proposed plant species, sizes, densities and numbers.

ZONES 1, 1A & 1B Ex.Veg.

Existing Vegetation Areas with Infill Planting and Assisted Natural Regeneration

This large area of intact Vegetation is predominantly weed free with the exception of isolated occurrences of weed species (Lantana, Pepper Trees, Chinese Elms, Blue Billy Goats weed, Singapore Daisy etc) mainly along the creek banks. In the majority of the Zone 1 area the intent is for ongoing native species re-growth to be encouraged from the existing intact seed bank, through the elimination of competition from weed species.

Allowance will be made to allocate reinforcement and re-planting tubestock for this zone. The exact revegetation area and number will be determined following weed management and detailed assessment on site following the initial weed management phase, to revegetate bare areas.

Re-planting in Zone 1 is to be undertaken in two (or possibly more) broad phases:

Initial phases - Higher proportion of tree species in planting mix to increase canopy cover and Follow-up phases - Higher proportion of Shrubs Planting to introduce mid storey open forest structure.

Minor disturbances within Zone 1 will occur as a result of removal of larger areas of weed infestation. Weed treatment will be hand removal and follow up spot spraying. Where significant areas of weed removal occurs such as bare ground areas greater than 10m², Blanket mulching (or Coir matting in overland flow areas) and tubestock is to be installed.

It is noted that in the majority of locations, a generally continuous layer of existing groundcovers of native grasses such as Blady Grass is present, providing topsoil stability. Accordingly the intent is to install revegetation as single hole plantings amongst retained and protected existing groundcovers and to only install new groundcovers to replace removed weeds. The Planting Mixes for these zones are all weighted primarily towards tree species with some shrub layer species and minimal groundcovers.

Where larger sections of weeds (such as Singapore Daisy) are to be removed in overland flow areas, Coirmatting and high density tubestock planting to min. 3 per m² may be required for stabilisation.

Within the broader Zone 1 area there are some sections where Canopy cover is more open. In these areas specific higher density revegetation planting mixes are proposed (Zones 1A and 1B as indicated on plan). The exact extent of areas requiring re-planting will be determined following the initial weed management phase.

ZONE 1A Ex.Veg. (Lower Creek Bank)

Mainly canopy planting is allowed in this zone to create upper level shade cover through individual plantings typically with 1M dia. mulch circles within existing native grass cover.

The species mix in these locations utilise a higher proportion of plants tolerant of frequent inundation.

ZONE 1B Ex.Veg. (Mid Creek Bank)

Mainly canopy planting is allowed in this zone to create upper level shade cover through individual plantings typically with 1M dia. mulch circles within existing native grass cover.

The species mix in these locations utilise a higher proportion of open Eucalypt forest species plants.

ZONES DESCRIPTION CONTINUED

ZONES 2 to 5 Revegetation Planting

As a result of previous land uses, clearing and weed treatments works, these areas are to be rehabilitated through reconstruction procedures. Areas to be rehabilitated include those that are denuded, disturbed and or where bare areas exist following the weed management. Any weed species regrowth is to be eradicated and the area mulched (or matted where nominated in overland flow zones) and revegetated with Koala food and habitat trees, and native shrubs and ground covers. Planting zones are to be dominated by trees, shrub and ground cover species with species selected from pre clear species. Initial Phase planting will focus on the tree planting to promote canopy cover and establish the structure. The ultimate outcome will replicate an established Open Eucalypt Forest.

ZONE 2 Mulch Planting Areas

EXISTING CLEARED AREAS TO BE CONVERTED FROM GRASS TO TIERED PLANTING

MULCHED PLANTING AREAS, TIERED PLANTING STRUCTURE:

Ultimate species mix of Trees, Shrubs and Groundcovers.
75mm Tubestock Rehabilitation, 100mm Site Mulch on Modified Site Topsoil to 1: 4 Max. batters.
Refer to Plant Schedules for species composition and density.

ZONE 2A (Mid Creek Bank)

These zones are located between the creek and the mapped Q100 high inundation line. The species mix in these locations utilise a higher proportion of plants tolerant of frequent inundation.

ZONE 2B (Upper Creek Bank)

These zones are located between the mapped Q100 high inundation line and the pathway edges to the east. The species mix in these locations utilise a higher proportion of open Eucalypt forest species plants.

ZONE 3 Mulch Plant. Power. POWERLINE EASEMENT - MULCHED

DISTURBED AREAS FOLLOWING EARTHWORKS (OUTSIDE OF FLOW PATHS)
PLANTING AREAS - NOTE: NOT PART OF INITIAL PHASE WORKS

ZONES DESCRIPTION CONTINUED

ZONE 4 Tree Planting

MULCHED SINGLE AND GROUPED TREES IN EXISTING GRASSED AREAS:

In areas between existing pathway and house lots, tree species are proposed into existing grassed areas with no understorey planting, trees will be set back from pathway edges and rear lot boundaries to allow for safe management and CPTED sightlines.

Trees planted in Tree Guards
75mm Tubestock Rehabilitation species, 100mm Site Mulch x 1.0M Dia. circles into Modified Site Topsoil planting holes.
Refer to Plant Schedules and Typical Layout Plan 8051 L 18 for species composition and density.

ZONE 5 Future Works

STORMWATER REHABILITATION & SHARED USE AREAS BY ICC

These areas have been designated by ICC for future works to install stormwater devices and local recreational park outcomes. These areas will be maintained as slashed open grass to maintain flexibility for construction outcomes by ICC in the future.

NOTE: Coir Mat Plant.

COIR MATTING PLANTING AREAS IF REQUIRED ON SITE

If during site investigations following weed removal or during construction works it is considered by the Site Superintendent that site mulch should be substituted with a bio-degradable matting solution, Coir matting will be installed. Matting will be installed to manufacturer's recommendations to existing & disturbed ground in areas only where frequent overland flows are expected.

PLANTING DETAILS:

75mm Tubestock Rehabilitation species mix of Trees, Shrubs and Groundcovers.
"Coir Matting Polyfabrics Tecmat TMC9" (Thickest Version rated to cater for flow velocity of 4.8m/s).

amendments:

| Issue | Date | Details | Approved |
|-------|------------|----------------|----------|
| A | 22.03.2016 | Preliminary | GC |
| B | 09.07.2018 | Phase 1 Tender | GC |
| C | 17.08.2018 | Revised Tender | GC |
| E | 15.06.2021 | Revised Tender | GC |

Date Jun 15

Plan of: Harry Ratnam Park
Rehabilitation Zone Notes Sheet 2

Drawn by: FW

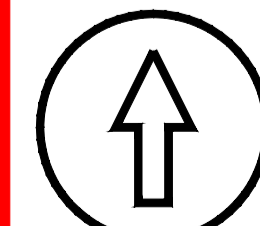
Project: Woodlinks Village Estate H.R.Park

Checked by: GC / MS

Client: Canberra Estate Consortium No. 36

SCALE:

AS NOTED



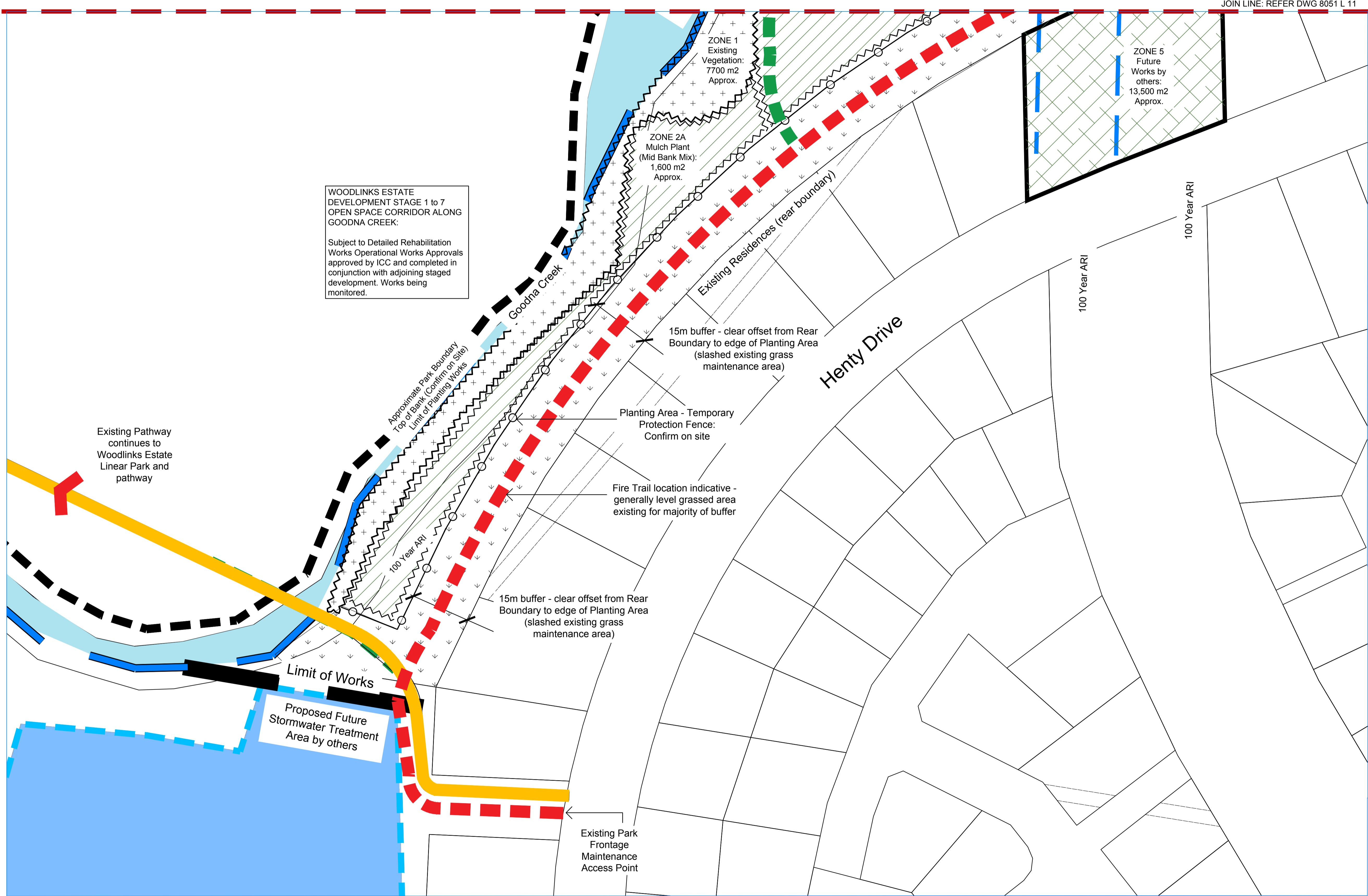
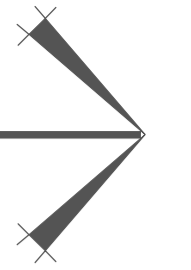
North

saunders havill group

Dwg No. 8051 L 10 E

Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park

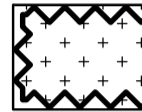

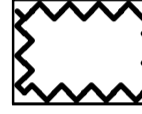
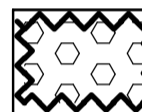
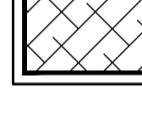
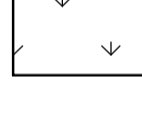



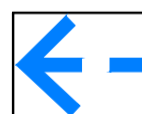

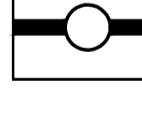
Rehabilitation Plan - Sheet 1



LEGEND

LEGEND: to be read in conjunction with accompanying SHG & ICC Detail Drawings, Specifications and Schedules that form part of the detailed landscape documentation set.

REFER TO DWG 8051 L 09 & 10 REHABILITATION NOTES FOR DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS
REFER TO DWGS 8051 L 15 to 17 FOR DETAILED PLANT SCHEDULES

- INITIAL PHASE WORKS**
-  **ZONE 1 Ex. Veg. (See Notes)**
EXISTING VEGETATION COVER - INFILL OPEN AREAS WITH FUTURE PHASE WORKS, REINFORCEMENT PLANTING AS REQUIRED TO EXISTING BARE AREAS & BARE AREAS AFTER INITIAL WEED MANAGEMENT
 -  **ZONE 2A (Mid Bank) & ZONE 2B (Upperbank)**
BROAD SCALE REVEGETATION - MULCHED PLANTING AREA
 -  **ZONE 3 - NOT PART OF INITIAL WORKS**
POWERLINE EASEMENT - MULCHED PLANTING AREAS, NO TREES OR LARGE SHRUBS PLANTING STRUCTURE
 -  **ZONE 4 TREE PLANTING -**
MULCHED SINGLE TREES WITHIN MANAGED EXISTING GRASS (NON-FIBROUS BARK TREES)
 -  **ZONE 5 FUTURE WORK BY OTHERS -**
STORMWATER & REHABILITATION SHARED USE AREAS: BY ICC
 -  **EXISTING GRASSED AREAS TO BE RETAINED-**
MAINTAIN AS MOWN GRASS BUFFERS AND CIRCULATION AREAS WHERE SHOWN WITHIN PARKS
 -  **CONCRETE PEDESTRIAN / CYCLE PATH -**
EXISTING 2M / 2.2M WIDE PATHS WITHIN PARKS
 -  **FIRE TRAIL ACCESS - 6M CLEARED WIDTH AND 4M MIN. FORMED WIDTH -**
ACCESS TO BUSHLAND / REVEGETATION FOR FIRE-FIGHTING OPERATIONS. CONNECTIONS BACK TO HENTY DRIVE AT PARK FRONTAGE LOCATIONS SHOWN.
 -  **2.5 TO 3M WIDE MAINTENANCE TRACKS -**
THROUGH REHABILITATION AND GRASSED AREAS FOR ONGOING MANAGEMENT FINISHES DEPEND ON LOCATIONS: I.E.
- EXISTING GRASS SLASHED TRACKS OR
- MULCH SPREAD ON EXISTING GROUND (WEED SPRAY & 100MM)
 -  **EXISTING DRAINAGE SWALES -**
AREAS EXCLUDED FROM WORKS TO ALLOW UNIMPEDED FLOWS AND PREVENT SCOURING TO REHABILITATION AREAS.
 -  **TOP OF BANKS-**
PLANTING LIMIT OF WORKS APPROXIMATE ONLY - CONFIRM LOCATION ON SITE, BASED ON ACTUAL TOP OF BANK LIMIT.
 -  **TEMPORARY PROTECTION FENCING -**
REFER TO DETAILS, APPROXIMATE EXTENT SHOWN. CONFIRM EXACT REQUIRED LOCATIONS ON SITE.

SH saunders havill group 40 YEARS 1975-2015
web www.saundershavill.com
phone (07) 3251 9444 fax (07) 3251 9455
address 9 Thompson St Bowen Hills Q 4006
surveying town planning urban design environmental management landscape architecture

amendments:

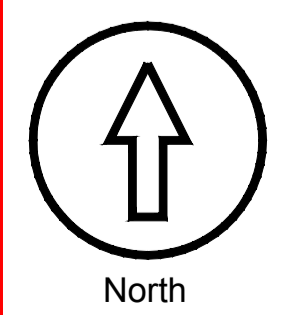
| Issue | Date | Details | Approved |
|-------|------------|------------------|----------|
| A | 22.03.2016 | Preliminary | GC |
| B | 20.11.2017 | Tender (Stage 7) | GC |
| C | 09.07.2018 | Phase 1 Tender | GC |
| D | 17.08.2018 | Revised Tender | GC |
| E | 15.06.2021 | Bushfire Tender | GC |

Date Jun 15

Plan of: Harry Ratnam Park
Rehabilitation Plan LOT 7000
Sheet 1

Drawn by: FW Project: Woodlinks Village Estate H.R.Park
Checked by: GC / MS Client: Canberra Estate Consortium No. 36

SCALE:
1:500@A1
1:1000@A3

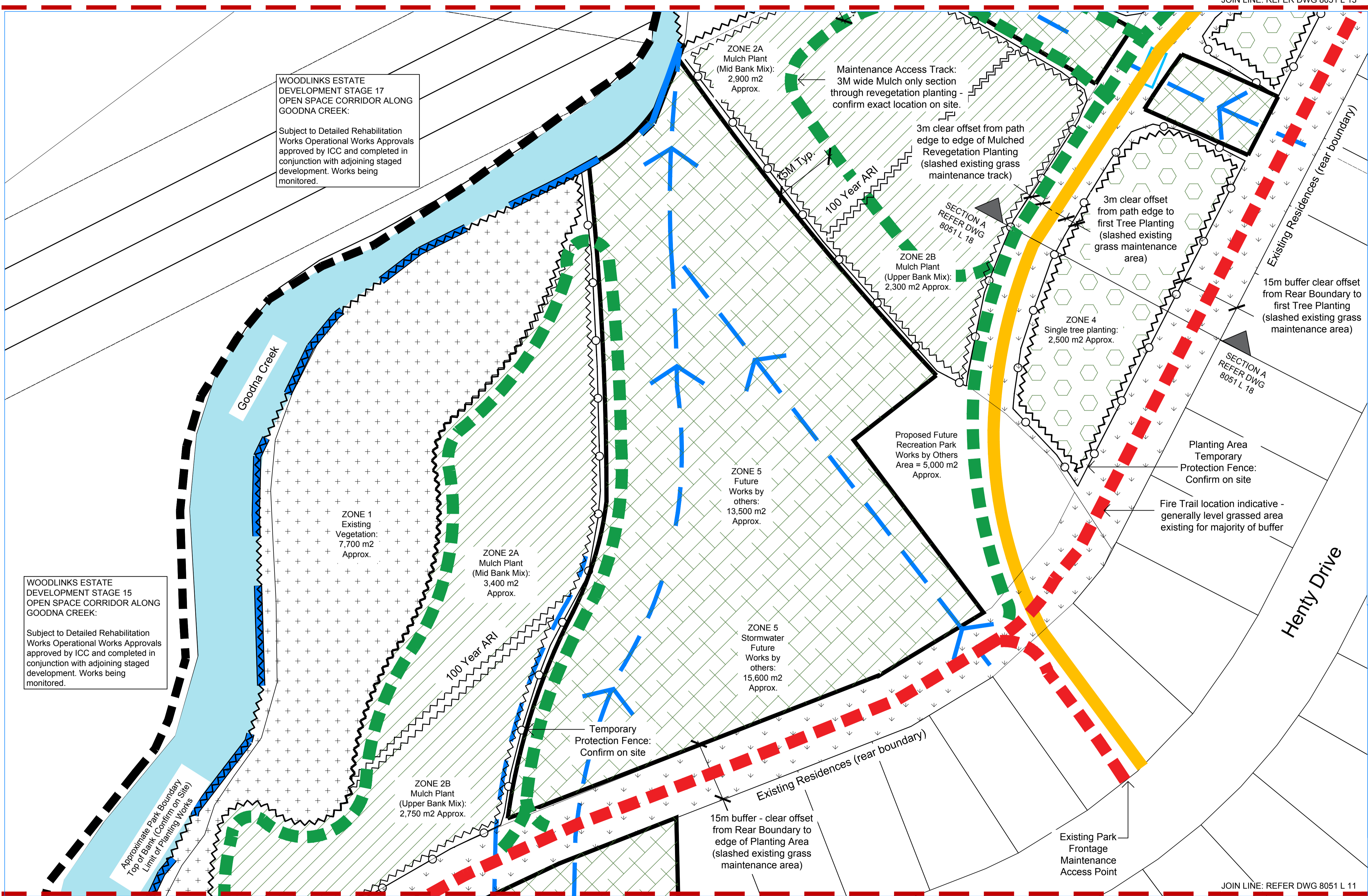
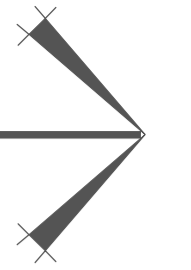


saunders havill group

Dwg No. 8051 L 11 E

Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park

Rehabilitation Plan - Sheet 2










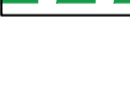





WOODLINKS ESTATE DEVELOPMENT STAGE 17 OPEN SPACE CORRIDOR ALONG GOODNA CREEK:
Subject to Detailed Rehabilitation Works Operational Works Approvals approved by ICC and completed in conjunction with adjoining staged development. Works being monitored.

WOODLINKS ESTATE DEVELOPMENT STAGE 15 OPEN SPACE CORRIDOR ALONG GOODNA CREEK:
Subject to Detailed Rehabilitation Works Operational Works Approvals approved by ICC and completed in conjunction with adjoining staged development. Works being monitored.

LEGEND

LEGEND: to be read in conjunction with accompanying SHG & ICC Detail Drawings, Specifications and Schedules that form part of the detailed landscape documentation set.
REFER TO DWG 8051 L 09 & 10 REHABILITATION NOTES FOR DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS
REFER TO DWGS 8051 L 15 TO 17 FOR DETAILED PLANT SCHEDULES

- INITIAL PHASE WORKS**
-  ZONE 1 Ex. Veg. (See Notes)
 -  EXISTING VEGETATION COVER - INFILL OPEN AREAS WITH FUTURE PHASE WORKS. REINFORCEMENT PLANTING AS REQUIRED TO EXISTING BARE AREAS & BARE AREAS AFTER INITIAL WEED MANAGEMENT
 -  ZONE 2A (Mid Bank) & ZONE 2B (Upperbank) BROAD SCALE REVEGETATION - MULCHED PLANTING AREA
 -  ZONE 3 - NOT PART OF INITIAL WORKS POWERLINE EASEMENT - MULCHED PLANTING AREAS, NO TREES OR LARGE SHRUBS PLANTING STRUCTURE
 -  ZONE 4 TREE PLANTING - MULCHED SINGLE TREES WITHIN MANAGED EXISTING GRASS (NON-FIBROUS BARK TREES)
 -  ZONE 5 FUTURE WORK BY OTHERS - STORMWATER & REHABILITATION SHARED USE AREAS: BY ICC
 -  EXISTING GRASSED AREAS TO BE RETAINED - MAINTAIN AS MOWN GRASS BUFFERS AND CIRCULATION AREAS WHERE SHOWN WITHIN PARKS
 -  CONCRETE PEDESTRIAN / CYCLE PATH - EXISTING 2M / 2.2M WIDE PATHS WITHIN PARKS
 -  FIRE TRAIL ACCESS - 6M CLEARED WIDTH AND 4M MIN. FORMED WIDTH - ACCESS TO BUSHLAND / REVEGETATION FOR FIRE-FIGHTING OPERATIONS. CONNECTIONS BACK TO HENTY DRIVE AT PARK FRONTAGE LOCATIONS SHOWN.
 -  2.5 TO 3M WIDE MAINTENANCE TRACKS - THROUGH REHABILITATION AND GRASSED AREAS FOR ONGOING MANAGEMENT FINISHES DEPEND ON LOCATIONS: I.E. - EXISTING GRASS SLASHED TRACKS OR - MULCH SPREAD ON EXISTING GROUND (WEED SPRAY & 100MM)
 -  EXISTING DRAINAGE SWALES - AREAS EXCLUDED FROM WORKS TO ALLOW UNIMPEDED FLOWS AND PREVENT SCOURING TO REHABILITATION AREAS.
 -  TOP OF BANKS - PLANTING LIMIT OF WORKS APPROXIMATE ONLY - CONFIRM LOCATION ON SITE. BASED ON ACTUAL TOP OF BANK LIMIT.
 -  TEMPORARY PROTECTION FENCING - REFER TO DETAILS. APPROXIMATE EXTENT SHOWN. CONFIRM EXACT REQUIRED LOCATIONS ON SITE.

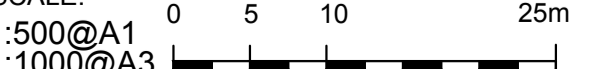
saunders havill group 40 YEARS 1975-2015
 web www.saundershavill.com
 phone (07) 3251 9444 fax (07) 3251 9455
 address 9 Thompson St Bowen Hills Q 4006
 ■ surveying ■ town planning ■ urban design ■ environmental management ■ landscape architecture

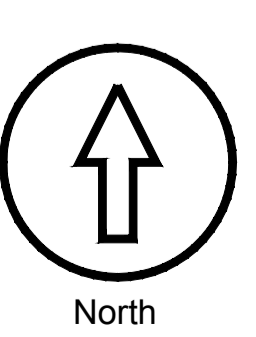
amendments:

| Issue | Date | Details | Approved |
|-------|------------|---------------------------|----------|
| A | 12.02.2016 | Preliminary | GC |
| B | 20.11.2017 | Tender (Stage 7) | GC |
| C | 09.07.2018 | Phase 1 Tender | GC |
| D | 17.08.2018 | Revised Tender | GC |
| E | 15.06.2021 | Revised Bushfire / Tender | GC |

Date Jun 15

Plan of: Harry Ratnam Park
 Rehabilitation Plan LOT 7000
 Sheet 2
 Drawn by: FW
 Project: Woodlinks Village Estate H.R.Park
 Checked by: GC / MS
 Client: Canberra Estate Consortium No. 36

SCALE:
 1:500@A1
 1:1000@A3


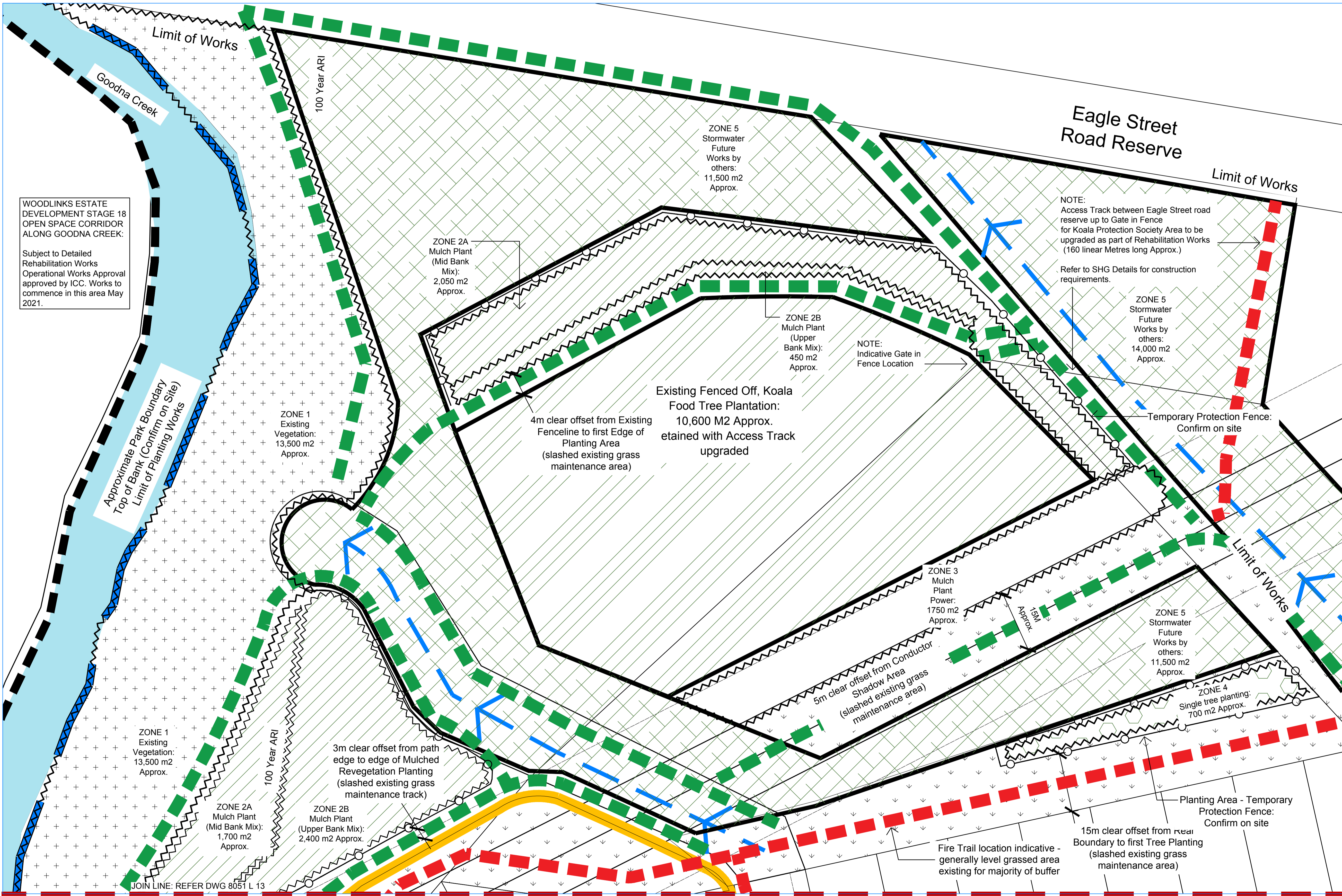
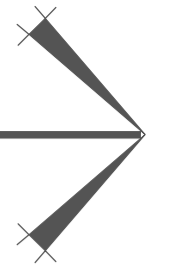


saunders havill group
 Dwg No. 8051 L 12 E

JOIN LINE: REFER DWG 8051 L 13

JOIN LINE: REFER DWG 8051 L 11

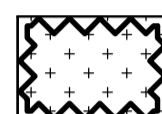



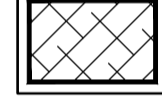
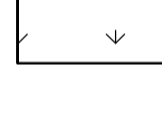




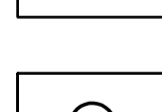

Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park Rehabilitation Plan - Sheet 4



WOODLINKS ESTATE DEVELOPMENT STAGE 18 OPEN SPACE CORRIDOR ALONG GOODNA CREEK:
Subject to Detailed Rehabilitation Works Operational Works Approval approved by ICC. Works to commence in this area May 2021.

LEGEND

LEGEND: to be read in conjunction with accompanying SHG & ICC Detail Drawings, Specifications and Schedules that form part of the detailed landscape documentation set.
REFER TO DWG 8051 L 09 & 10 REHABILITATION NOTES FOR DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS
REFER TO DWGS 8051 L 15 TO 17 FOR DETAILED PLANT SCHEDULES

- INITIAL PHASE WORKS**
-  **ZONE 1 Ex.Veg. (See Notes)**
EXISTING VEGETATION COVER - INFILL OPEN AREAS WITH FUTURE PHASE WORKS, REINFORCEMENT PLANTING AS REQUIRED TO EXISTING BARE AREAS & BARE AREAS AFTER INITIAL WEED MANAGEMENT
 -  **ZONE 2A (Mid Bank) & ZONE 2B (Upperbank)**
BROAD SCALE REVEGETATION - MULCHED PLANTING AREA
 -  **ZONE 3 - NOT PART OF INITIAL WORKS**
POWERLINE EASEMENT - MULCHED PLANTING AREAS, NO TREES OR LARGE SHRUBS PLANTING STRUCTURE
 -  **ZONE 4 TREE PLANTING** - MULCHED SINGLE TREES WITHIN MANAGED EXISTING GRASS (NON-FIBROUS BARK TREES)
 -  **ZONE 5 FUTURE WORK BY OTHERS** - STORMWATER & REHABILITATION SHARED USE AREAS: BY ICC
 -  **EXISTING GRASSED AREAS TO BE RETAINED** - MAINTAIN AS MOWN GRASS BUFFERS AND CIRCULATION AREAS WHERE SHOWN WITHIN PARKS
 -  **CONCRETE PEDESTRIAN / CYCLE PATH** - EXISTING 2M / 2.2M WIDE PATHS WITHIN PARKS
 -  **FIRE TRAIL ACCESS - 6M CLEARED WIDTH AND 4M MIN. FORMED WIDTH** - ACCESS TO BUSHLAND / REVEGETATION FOR FIRE-FIGHTING OPERATIONS. CONNECTIONS BACK TO HENTY DRIVE AT PARK FRONTAGE LOCATIONS SHOWN.
 -  **2.5 TO 3M WIDE MAINTENANCE TRACKS** - THROUGH REHABILITATION AND GRASSED AREAS FOR ONGOING MANAGEMENT FINISHES DEPEND ON LOCATIONS: I.E. - EXISTING GRASS SLASHED TRACKS OR - MULCH SPREAD ON EXISTING GROUND (WEED SPRAY & 100MM)
 -  **EXISTING DRAINAGE SWALES** - AREAS EXCLUDED FROM WORKS TO ALLOW UNIMPEDED FLOWS AND PREVENT SCOURING TO REHABILITATION AREAS.
 -  **TOP OF BANKS** - PLANTING LIMIT OF WORKS APPROXIMATE ONLY - CONFIRM LOCATION ON SITE. BASED ON ACTUAL TOP OF BANK LIMIT.
 -  **TEMPORARY PROTECTION FENCING** - REFER TO DETAILS. APPROXIMATE EXTENT SHOWN. CONFIRM EXACT REQUIRED LOCATIONS ON SITE.

JOIN LINE: REFER DWG 8051 L 15

saunders havill group 40 YEARS 1975-2015
web www.saundershavill.com
phone (07) 3251 9444 fax (07) 3251 9455
address 9 Thompson St Bowen Hills Q 4006
surveying town planning urban design environmental management landscape architecture

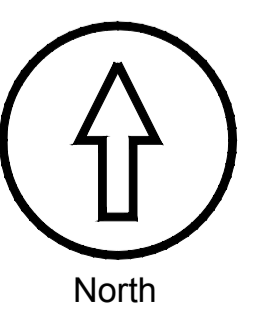
amendments:

| Issue | Date | Details | Approved |
|-------|------------|------------------|----------|
| A | 22.03.2016 | Preliminary | GC |
| B | 20.11.2017 | Tender (Stage 7) | GC |
| C | 09.07.2018 | Phase 1 Tender | GC |
| D | 17.08.2018 | Revised Tender | GC |
| E | 15.06.2021 | Bushfire Tender | GC |

Date Jun 15

Plan of: Harry Ratnam Park
Rehabilitation Plan LOT 7000
Sheet 4
Drawn by: FW
Checked by: GC / MS
Project: Woodlinks Village Estate H.R.Park
Client: Canberra Estate Consortium No. 36

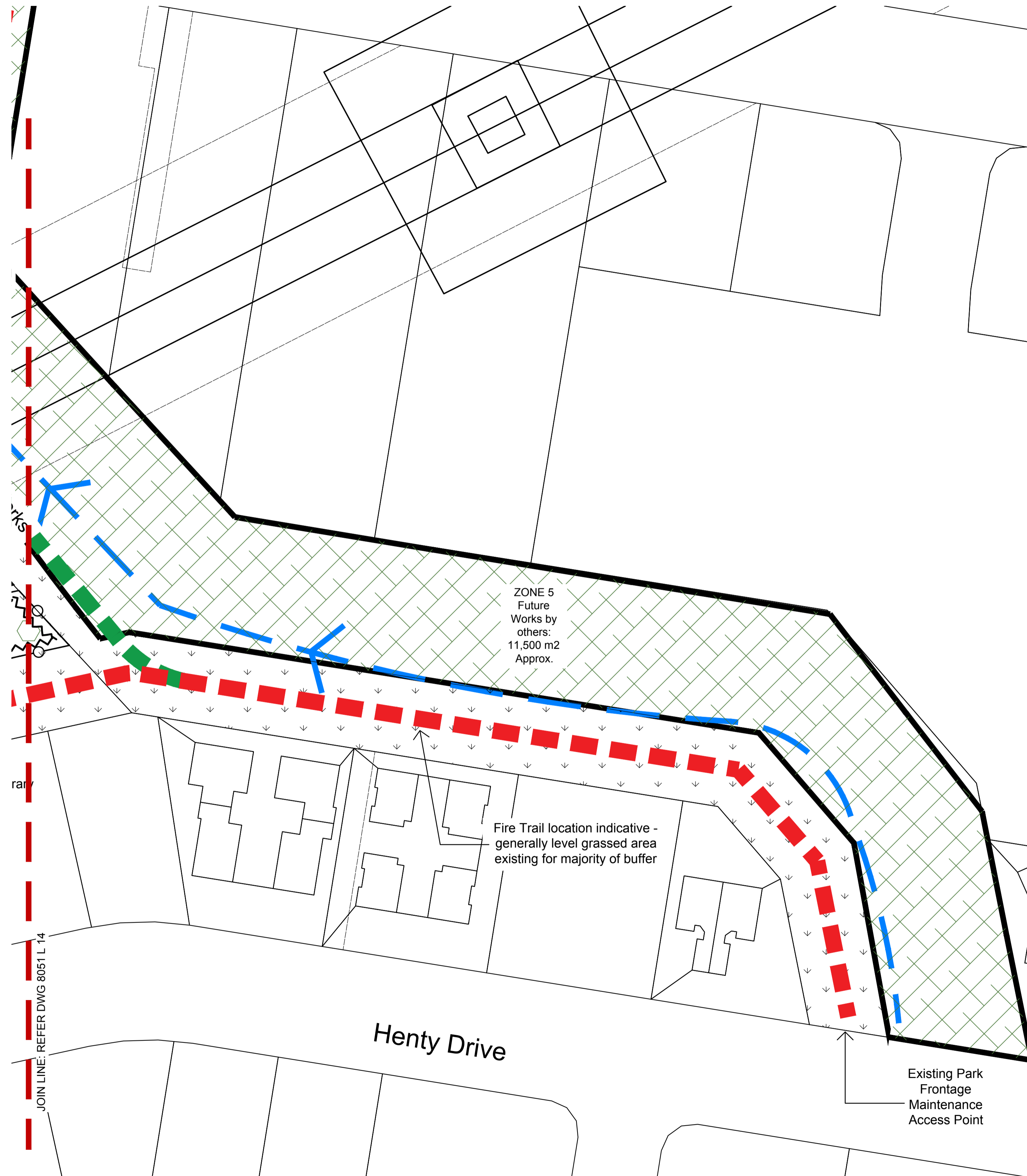
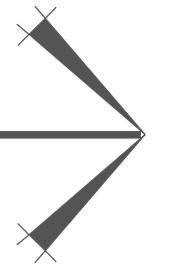
SCALE:
1:500@A1
1:1000@A3
0 5 10 25m



saunders havill group
Dwg No. 8051 L 14 E

Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park

Rehabilitation Plan - Sheet 5



8051 - WOODLINKS VILLAGE STAGE 1A GOODNA CK LOT 7000 REHABILITATION WORK

ZONE 1A PLANT SCHEDULES (INITIAL PHASE)
"EX. VEG" INFILL MULCHED PLANTING OPEN AREAS TO LOWER BANK ALLOWANCE AMONGST EXISTING VEGETATION REHABILITATION PLANTING

Recommended Species List Total. Approx. Area = 2,020m²
 (10% Approx. OUT OF OVERALL AREA OF 20,200 M²)

| SPECIES | COMMON NAME | PLANT FORM | POT SIZE | PLANTING DENSITY APPROX. OVERALL @ 1.0 PER M ² | QUANTITY |
|--|------------------------------|------------|----------|---|-------------------------------|
| TREES (SETBACK MIN. 3M FROM PATH EDGE) | | | | | 1 per 4m² |
| <i>ALPHITONIA excelsa</i> | Red Ash | Tree | Tube | 1/50m ² | 40 |
| <i>ALLOCASUARINA littoralis</i> | Black She-Oak | Tree | Tube | 1/25m ² | 81 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS tereticornis</i> | Qld Blue Gum | Tree | Tube | 1/10m ² | 202 |
| <i>FICUS obliqua</i> | Small Leaved Moreton Bay Fig | Tree | Tube | 1/50m ² | 40 |
| <i>GLOCHIDION sumatrum</i> | Cheese Tree | Tree | Tube | 1/50m ² | 40 |
| <i>LOPHOSTEMON suaveoleans</i> | Swamp Brush Box | Tree | Tube | 1/30m ² | 67 |
| <i>MELALEUCA quinquenervia</i> | Broad Leaved Paperbark | Tree | Tube | 1/30m ² | 67 |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | 539 |
| SHRUBS (SETBACK MIN. 6M FROM PATH FOR CPTED VISIBILITY) | | | | | 1 per 6m² |
| <i>ACACIA leiocalyx</i> | Early Lack Wattle | Small Tree | Tube | 1/10m ² | 202 |
| <i>CALLISTEMON viminalis</i> | "Bottlebrush Red" | Shrub | Tube | 1/20m ² | 101 |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | 303 |
| GROUNDCOVERS | | | | | 1 per 1.5m² |
| <i>IMPERATA cylindrica</i> | Blady Gras | Ground | Tube | 1/4m ² | 505 |
| <i>LOMANDRA hystrix</i> | Creek Matrush | Ground | Tube | 1/4m ² | 505 |
| <i>DIANELLA caerulea</i> | Flax Lilly | Ground | Tube | 1/10m ² | 202 |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | 1212 |
| TOTAL | | | | | 2054 |

LEGEND

LEGEND: to be read in conjunction with accompanying SHG & ICC Detail Drawings, Specifications and Schedules that form part of the detailed landscape documentation set.

REFER TO DWG 8051 L 09 & 10
 REHABILITATION NOTES FOR DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS
 REFER TO DWGS 8051 L 15 TO 17
 FOR DETAILED PLANT SCHEDULES

- INITIAL PHASE WORKS**
- ZONE 1 Ex.Veg. (See Notes)
EXISTING VEGETATION COVER - INFILL OPEN AREAS WITH FUTURE PHASE WORKS, REINFORCEMENT PLANTING AS REQUIRED TO EXISTING BARE AREAS & BARE AREAS AFTER INITIAL WEED MANAGEMENT
 - ZONE 2A (Mid Bank) & ZONE 2B (Upperbank)
BROAD SCALE REVEGETATION - MULCHED PLANTING AREA
 - ZONE 3 - NOT PART OF INITIAL WORKS
POWERLINE EASEMENT - MULCHED PLANTING AREAS, NO TREES OR LARGE SHRUBS PLANTING STRUCTURE
 - ZONE 4
TREE PLANTING - MULCHED SINGLE TREES WITHIN MANAGED EXISTING GRASS (NON-FIBROUS BARK TREES)
 - ZONE 5
FUTURE WORK BY OTHERS - STORMWATER & REHABILITATION SHARED USE AREAS: BY ICC
 - EXISTING GRASSED AREAS TO BE RETAINED - MAINTAIN AS MOWN GRASS BUFFERS AND CIRCULATION AREAS WHERE SHOWN WITHIN PARKS
 - CONCRETE PEDESTRIAN / CYCLE PATH - EXISTING 2M / 2.2M WIDE PATHS WITHIN PARKS
 - FIRE TRAIL ACCESS - 6M CLEARED WIDTH AND 4M MIN. FORMED WIDTH - ACCESS TO BUSHLAND / REVEGETATION FOR FIRE-FIGHTING OPERATIONS. CONNECTIONS BACK TO HENTY DRIVE AT PARK FRONTAGE LOCATIONS SHOWN.
 - 2.5 TO 3M WIDE MAINTENANCE TRACKS - THROUGH REHABILITATION AND GRASSED AREAS FOR ONGOING MANAGEMENT FINISHES DEPEND ON LOCATIONS: I.E. - EXISTING GRASS SLASHED TRACKS OR - MULCH SPREAD ON EXISTING GROUND (WEED SPRAY & 100MM)
 - EXISTING DRAINAGE SWALES - AREAS EXCLUDED FROM WORKS TO ALLOW UNIMPEDED FLOWS AND PREVENT SCOURING TO REHABILITATION AREAS.
 - TOP OF BANKS - PLANTING LIMIT OF WORKS APPROXIMATE ONLY - CONFIRM LOCATION ON SITE. BASED ON ACTUAL TOP OF BANK LIMIT.
 - TEMPORARY PROTECTION FENCING - REFER TO DETAILS. APPROXIMATE EXTENT SHOWN. CONFIRM EXACT REQUIRED LOCATIONS ON SITE.

saunders havill group 40 YEARS 1975-2015
 web www.saundershavill.com
 phone (07) 3251 9444 fax (07) 3251 9455
 address 9 Thompson St Bowen Hills Q 4006
 ■ surveying ■ town planning ■ urban design ■ environmental management ■ landscape architecture

amendments:

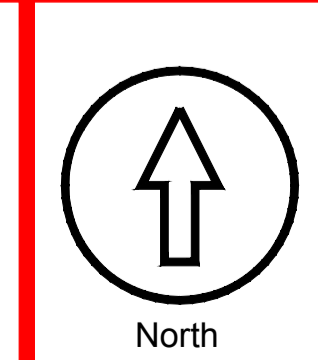
| Issue | Date | Details | Approved |
|-------|------------|------------------|----------|
| A | 22.03.2016 | Preliminary | GC |
| B | 20.11.2017 | Tender (Stage 7) | GC |
| C | 09.07.2018 | Phase 1 Tender | GC |
| D | 17.08.2018 | Revised Tender | GC |
| E | 15.06.2021 | Bushfire Tender | GC |

Date Jun 15

Plan of: Harry Ratnam Park
 Rehabilitation Plan LOT 7000
 Sheet 5

Drawn by: FW Project: Woodlinks Village Estate H.R.Park
 Checked by: GC / MS Client: Canberra Estate Consortium No. 36

SCALE:
 1:500@A1
 1:1000@A3



saunders havill group

Dwg No. 8051 L 15 E

Zone 2A

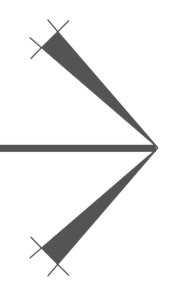
| 8051 - HARRY RATNAM PARK, GOODNA CK REHABILITATION WORK ZONE 2A (MID BANK - BELOW Q100) PLANT SCHEDULES (INITIAL PHASE) "MULCH PLANT" MULCHED REHABILITATION PLANTING AREAS Recommended Species List Total. Approximate Area = 13,250m2 | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------|----------|--|--------------|
| SPECIES | COMMON NAME | PLANT FORM | POT SIZE | PLANTING DENSITY APPROX. OVERALL @ 1.0 PER 1M ² | QUANTITY |
| TREES (SETBACK MIN. 3M FROM PATH EDGE) | | | | 1 per 6m2 | |
| <i>ALPHITONIA excelsa</i> | Red Ash | Tree | Tube | 1/120m2 | 110 |
| <i>ALLOCASUARINA littoralis</i> | Black She-Oak | Tree | Tube | 1/80m2 | 166 |
| <i>CORYMBIA intermedia</i> | Pink Bloodwood | Tree | Tube | 1/80m2 | 166 |
| <i>CORYMBIA tessellaris</i> | Moreton Bay Ash | Tree | Tube | 1/80m2 | 166 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS crebra</i> | Narrow Leaved Ironbark | Tree | Tube | 1/80m2 | 166 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS moluccana</i> | Grey Box | Tree | Tube | 1/80m2 | 166 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS propinqua</i> | Grey Gum | Tree | Tube | 1/120m2 | 110 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS siderophloia</i> | Northern Grey Ironbark | Tree | Tube | 1/80m2 | 166 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS tereticornis</i> | Qld Blue Gum | Tree | Tube | 1/30m2 | 442 |
| <i>GLOCHIDION sumatrum</i> | Cheese Tree | Tree | Tube | 1/120m2 | 110 |
| <i>LOPHOSTEMON confertus</i> | "Brush Box" | Tree | Tube | 1/120m2 | 110 |
| <i>LOPHOSTEMON suaveoleans</i> | Swamp Brush Box | Tree | Tube | 1/80m2 | 166 |
| <i>MELALEUCA quinquenervia</i> | Broad Leaved Paperbark | Tree | Tube | 1/80m2 | 166 |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | 2208 |
| SHRUBS (SETBACK MIN. 6M FROM PATH FOR CPTED VISIBILITY) | | | | 1 per 6m2 | |
| <i>ACACIA leiocalyx</i> | Early Lack Wattle | Small Tree | Tube | 1/40m2 | 331 |
| <i>BANKSIA integrifolia</i> | Coastal Banksia | Small Tree | Tube | 1/75m2 | 177 |
| <i>CALLISTEMON viminalis</i> | "Bottlebrush Red" | Shrub | Tube | 1/40m2 | 331 |
| <i>DAVIESIA villifera</i> | Prickly Pea | Shrub | Tube | 1/75m2 | 177 |
| <i>DODONAEA triquetra</i> | Forest Hop Bush | Shrub | Tube | 1/75m2 | 177 |
| <i>HOVEA acutifolia</i> | Purple Pea Bush | Shrub | Tube | 1/40m2 | 331 |
| <i>JACKSONIA scoparia</i> | Dogwood | Shrub | Tube | 1/75m2 | 177 |
| <i>LEPTOSPERMUM polygafolium</i> | Wid May | Shrub | Tube | 1/40m2 | 331 |
| <i>PITIOSPORUM undulatum</i> | "Sweet Pittosporum" | Shrub | Tube | 1/75m2 | 177 |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | 2208 |
| GROUNDCOVERS | | | | 1 per 1.5m2 | |
| <i>BOTHRIUCHLOA sp.</i> | "Beardgrass" | Ground | Tube | 1/80m2 | 166 |
| <i>DIANELLA caerulea</i> | Flax Lilly | Ground | Tube | 1/20m2 | 663 |
| <i>GOODENIA rotundifolia</i> | Star Goodenia | Ground | Tube | 1/80m2 | 166 |
| <i>IMPERATA cylindrica</i> | Blady Grass | Ground | Tube | 1/7m2 | 1893 |
| <i>LOMANDRA hystrix</i> | Creek Matrush | Ground | Tube | 1/8m2 | 1656 |
| <i>LOMANDRA longifolia</i> | Matrush | Ground | Tube | 1/8m2 | 1656 |
| <i>MYOPORUM ellipticum</i> | Boobiala | Ground | Tube | 1/10m2 | 1325 |
| <i>THEMEDA triandra</i> | Kangaroo Grass | Ground | Tube | 1/10m2 | 1325 |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | 8849 |
| TOTAL | | | | | 13266 |

Zone 1B

| 8051 - WOODLINKS VILLAGE STAGE 1A GOODNA CK LOT 7000 REHABILITATION WORK ZONE 1B PLANT SCHEDULES (INITIAL PHASE) "EX. VEG" INFILL MULCHED PLANTING OPEN AREAS TO MID CREEK BANK ALLOWANCE AMONGST EXISTING VEGETATION REHABILITATION PLANTING AREAS Recommended Species List Total. Approx. Area = 2,020m2 (10% OUT OF OVERALL AREA OF 20,200 M2) | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------|----------|--|-------------|
| SPECIES | COMMON NAME | PLANT FORM | POT SIZE | PLANTING DENSITY APPROX. OVERALL @ 1.0 PER 1M ² | QUANTITY |
| TREES (SETBACK MIN. 3M FROM PATH EDGE) | | | | 1 per 3m2 | |
| <i>ALPHITONIA excelsa</i> | Red Ash | Tree | Tube | 1/100m2 | 20 |
| <i>ALLOCASUARINA littoralis</i> | Black She-Oak | Tree | Tube | 1/60m2 | 34 |
| <i>CORYMBIA intermedia</i> | Pink Bloodwood | Tree | Tube | 1/60m2 | 34 |
| <i>CORYMBIA tessellaris</i> | Moreton Bay Ash | Tree | Tube | 1/80m2 | 25 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS crebra</i> | Narrow Leaved Ironbark | Tree | Tube | 1/80m2 | 25 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS moluccana</i> | Grey Box | Tree | Tube | 1/80m2 | 25 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS propinqua</i> | Grey Gum | Tree | Tube | 1/100m2 | 20 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS siderophloia</i> | Northern Grey Ironbark | Tree | Tube | 1/80m2 | 25 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS tereticornis</i> | Qld Blue Gum | Tree | Tube | 1/40m2 | 51 |
| <i>GLOCHIDION sumatrum</i> | Cheese Tree | Tree | Tube | 1/100m2 | 20 |
| <i>LOPHOSTEMON suaveoleans</i> | Swamp Brush Box | Tree | Tube | 1/60m2 | 34 |
| <i>MELALEUCA quinquenervia</i> | Broad Leaved Paperbark | Tree | Tube | 1/60m2 | 34 |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | 347 |
| SHRUBS (SETBACK MIN. 6M FROM PATH FOR CPTED VISIBILITY) | | | | 1 per 12m2 | |
| <i>ACACIA leiocalyx</i> | Early Lack Wattle | Small Tree | Tube | 1/35m2 | 58 |
| <i>CALLISTEMON viminalis</i> | "Bottlebrush Red" | Shrub | Tube | 1/20m2 | 101 |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | 159 |
| GROUNDCOVERS | | | | 1 per 2m2 | |
| <i>IMPERATA cylindrica</i> | Blady Grass | Ground | Tube | 1/4m2 | 505 |
| <i>LOMANDRA hystrix</i> | Creek Matrush | Ground | Tube | 1/4m2 | 505 |
| <i>LOMANDRA longifolia</i> | Matrush | Ground | Tube | 1/4m2 | 505 |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | 1515 |
| TOTAL | | | | | 2020 |

Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park

Rehabilitation Plants Sheet I



Zone 2B

| 8051 - HARRY RATNAM PARK, GOODNA CK REHABILITATION WORK ZONE 2B (UPPER BANK - ABOVE Q100 LINE) PLANT SCHEDULES (INITIAL PHASE) "MULCH PLANT" MULCHED REHABILITATION PLANTING AREAS | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------|----------|--|--------------|
| Recommended Species List Total. Approximate Area = 10,150m ² | | | | | |
| SPECIES | COMMON NAME | PLANT FORM | POT SIZE | PLANTING DENSITY APPROX. OVERALL @ 1.0 PER 1M ² | QUANTITY |
| TREES (SETBACK MIN. 4M FROM PATH EDGE) | | | | 1 per 7.5m² | |
| <i>ALPHITONIA excelsa</i> | Red Ash | Tree | Tube | 1/60m ² | 169 |
| <i>CORYMBLIA intermedia</i> | Pink Bloodwood | Tree | Tube | 1/50m ² | 203 |
| <i>CORYMBLIA tessellaris</i> | Moreton Bay Ash | Tree | Tube | 1/50m ² | 203 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS crebra</i> | Narrow Leaved Ironbark | Tree | Tube | 1/80m ² | 127 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS moluccana</i> | Grey Box | Tree | Tube | 1/60m ² | 169 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS propinqua</i> | Grey Gum | Tree | Tube | 1/80m ² | 127 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS siderophloia</i> | Northern Grey Ironbark | Tree | Tube | 1/80m ² | 127 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS tereticornis</i> | Old Blue Gum | Tree | Tube | 1/30m ² | 338 |
| <i>LOPHOSTEMON confertus</i> | Brush Box | Tree | Tube | 1/75m ² | 135 |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | 1599 |
| SHRUBS (SETBACK MIN. 4M FROM PATH - LOW DENSITY FOR CPTED VISIBILITY) | | | | 1 per 6m² | |
| <i>ACACIA leiocalyx</i> | Early Lack Wattle | Small Tree | Tube | 1/40m ² | 254 |
| <i>BANKSIA integrifolia</i> | Coastal Banksia | Small Tree | Tube | 1/75m ² | 135 |
| <i>CALLISTEMON viminalis</i> | "Bottlebrush Red" | Shrub | Tube | 1/40m ² | 254 |
| <i>CRYPTOCARYA triplinervis</i> | "Three-veined Cryptocarya" | Shrub | Tube | 1/75m ² | 135 |
| <i>DAVIESIA villifera</i> | Prickly Pea | Shrub | Tube | 1/75m ² | 135 |
| <i>DODONAEA triquetra</i> | Forest Hop Bush | Shrub | Tube | 1/75m ² | 135 |
| <i>HOVEA acutifolia</i> | Purple Pea Bush | Shrub | Tube | 1/50m ² | 203 |
| <i>JACKSONIA scoparia</i> | Dogwood | Shrub | Tube | 1/75m ² | 135 |
| <i>LEPTOSPERMUM polygafolium</i> | Wid May | Shrub | Tube | 1/50m ² | 203 |
| <i>PITTOSPORUM undulatum</i> | "Sweet Pittosporum" | Shrub | Tube | 1/75m ² | 135 |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | 1726 |
| GROUNDCOVERS | | | | 1 per 1.5m² | |
| <i>BOTHRIOCHLOA sp.</i> | "Beardgrass" | Ground | Tube | 1/25m ² | 406 |
| <i>CYMOBOPOGON refractus</i> | Barb-wire Grass | Ground | Tube | 1/25m ² | 406 |
| <i>IMPERATA cylindrica</i> | Blady Gras | Ground | Tube | 1/7m ² | 1450 |
| <i>LOMANDRA longifolia</i> | Matrush | Ground | Tube | 1/4m ² | 2538 |
| <i>THEMEDA triandra</i> | Kangaroo Grass | Ground | Tube | 1/5m ² | 2030 |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | 6830 |
| TOTAL | | | | | 10154 |

Single Tree Planting

| 8051 - HARRY RATNAM PARK, GOODNA CK REHABILITATION WORK ZONE 4 PLANT SCHEDULES SINGLE TREE PLANTING IN OPEN GRASSED AREAS BETWEEN PATH & HOUSE LOTS | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------|----------|--|------|
| Recommended Species List Total. Approximate Area = 4,200m ² | | | | | |
| SPECIES | COMMON NAME | PLANT FORM | POT SIZE | DENSITY OVERALL @ 1.0 PER 18M ² | QTY. |
| TREES (PHASE 1) | | | | | |
| <i>CORYMBLIA intermedia</i> | Pink Bloodwood | Tree | Tube | 1/100m ² | 42 |
| <i>CORYMBLIA tessellaris</i> | Moreton Bay Ash | Tree | Tube | 1/100m ² | 42 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS crebra</i> | Narrow Leaved Ironbark | Tree | Tube | 1/200m ² | 21 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS moluccana</i> | Grey Box | Tree | Tube | 1/200m ² | 21 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS siderophloia</i> | Northern Grey Ironbark | Tree | Tube | 1/200m ² | 21 |
| <i>EUCALYPTUS tereticornis</i> | Old Blue Gum | Tree | Tube | 1/100m ² | 42 |
| <i>LOPHOSTEMON confertus</i> | Brush Box | Tree | Tube | 1/100m ² | 42 |
| TOTAL | | | | | 231 |

Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park

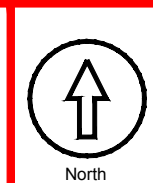
Rehabilitation Plants Sheet 2



| Issue | Date | Details | Approved |
|-------|------------|----------------|----------|
| A | 22.03.2016 | Preliminary | GC |
| B | 09.07.2018 | Phase 1 Tender | GC |
| C | 17.08.2018 | Revised Tender | GC |
| E | 15.06.2021 | Revised Tender | GC |

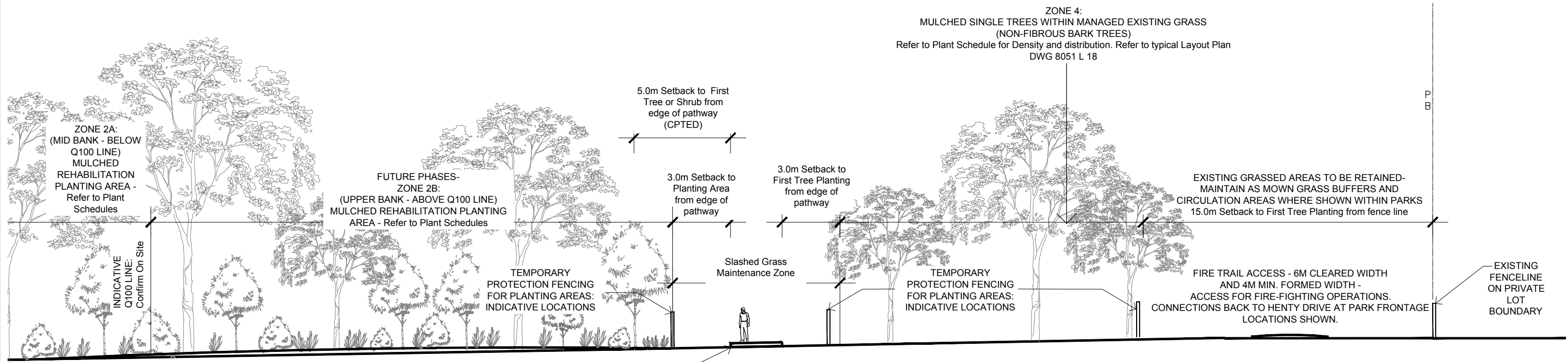
| | |
|---|---|
| Plan of: Harry Ratnam Initial Phase Rehabilitation Plan Plants Sheet 1 | |
| Date: Jun 15 | Drawn by: AB |
| Checked by: GC / MS | Project: Woodlinks Village Estate H.R.Park Client: Canberra Estate Consortium No. 36 |

| |
|-----------------|
| SCALE: AS NOTED |
|-----------------|



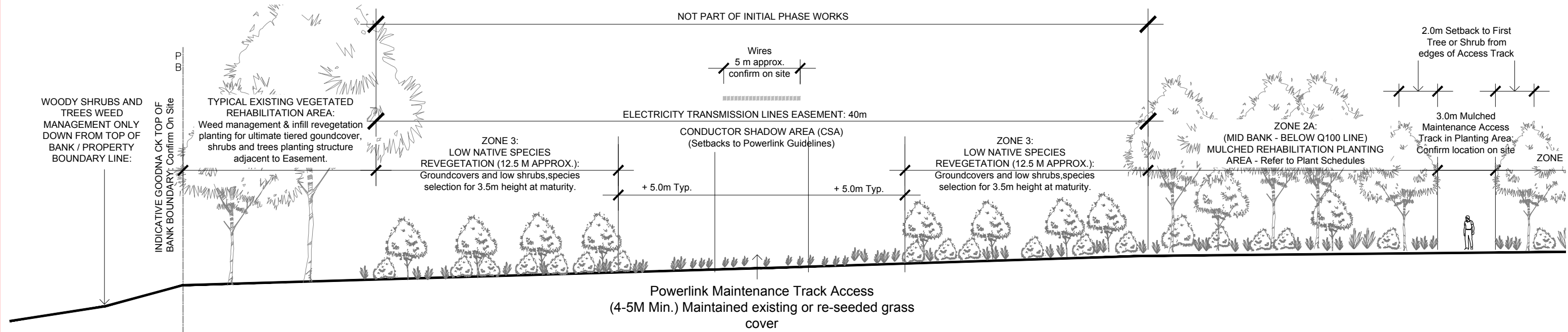
Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park

Rehabilitation Plan Sections



INITIAL PHASES : MULCHED REVEGETATION TO PATHWAY TO EXISTING PRIVATE LOTS - TYPICAL SECTION A-A

Approximate Scales 1:100 @A1 / 1:200 @ A3



FUTURE PHASES: GOODNA CREEK TO POWERLINK EASEMENT TO MULCHED REVEGETATION - TYPICAL SECTION B-B

Approximate Scales 1:100 @A1 / 1:200 @ A3

amendments:

| Issue | Date | Details | Approved |
|-------|------------|------------------|----------|
| A | 22.03.2016 | Preliminary | GC |
| B | 20.11.2017 | Tender (Stage 7) | GC |
| C | 09.07.2018 | Phase 1 Tender | GC |
| D | 17.08.2018 | Revised Tender | GC |
| E | 15.06.2021 | Bushfire Tender | GC |

| | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| Plan of: | Harry Ratnam Park Rehabilitation Sections | |
| Date: | Jun 15 | |
| Drawn by: | FW | Project: Woodlinks Village Estate H.R.Park |
| Checked by: | GC / MS | Client: Canberra Estate Consortium No. 36 |

SCALE: AS SHOWN



Woodlinks Village Estate - Harry Ratnam Park

Phase I - Single Tree Planting Typical Layout Plan



PLANTING GROUPING NOTES:

- Confirm on site with Landscape Architect
- Overall density for plantings shown on plant schedule; 30x10m typical
- Trees to be located in groups with closer spacing
- Density for tree planting areas alongside creek is higher than areas between pathway and houses; Approximately 20 per 300m²
- Maintenance operations to consist of both mowing/slashing between planting groups as well as brush cutting fenced areas

amendments:

| Issue | Date | Details | Approved |
|-------|------------|------------------|----------|
| A | 22.03.2016 | Preliminary | GC |
| B | 20.11.2017 | Tender (Stage 7) | GC |
| C | 09.07.2018 | Phase 1 Tender | GC |
| D | 17.08.2018 | Revised Tender | GC |
| E | 15.06.2021 | Bushfire Tender | GC |

Date Jun 15

Plan of: Harry Ratnam Park
Phase 1 - Single Tree Planting Layout Plan

Drawn by: AB Project: Woodlinks Village Estate H.R.Park
 Checked by: GC / MS Client: Canberra Estate Consortium No. 36

SCALE:
 1:250@A1
 1:500@A3



Appendix G

Lifestyle guidelines for Woodlinks Village

Protecting and supporting

the local koala population at Woodlinks Village



Did you know...

koalas have a relatively well-defined home range and regularly visit the same trees?

As a new resident to Woodlinks Village you also form part of the future custodians of the Goodna Creek Environmental Corridor. You may not have seen them yet, however from time to time you will hear or glimpse the local koala population living side by side with residents of Woodlinks. The vegetated land on Goodna Creek has been purposely set aside, protected and rehabilitated to ensure the existing local koala usage of the site continues as the village is constructed and ultimately completed. To ensure Goodna Creek continues to function for koala movement all residents need to play a role in making sure this vulnerable species is able to coexist as the estate evolves into a full community.

Despite the retention of the corridor and trees along Goodna Creek, as a resident there are a simple ways you can help reduce the dangers koalas face when traversing urban environments.

Legislation

The koala is listed as a Vulnerable Fauna Species under the Commonwealth Government's Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 and the Queensland Government's Nature Conservation Act 1992. Along with specific controls put in place by Ipswich City Council all of these levels of government have had a role in the assessment and approval of the Woodlinks Village estate. The Goodna Creek Corridor is one of the first environmental offsets approved by the Commonwealth Government since the listing of the Koala in 2012.



Koala Trees in Landscaping

Did you know an adult koala can eat up to 1 kilo of gum leaves each night?

Any tree can provide shelter or refuge for a koala when avoiding predators or adverse weather, however a number of the large Eucalypt and Corymbia species along Goodna Creek are preferred for food and habitat. These trees have been protected and are currently being bolstered for this purpose. Importantly none of the street trees or fresh landscaping away from the Goodna Creek includes new koala food tree plantings. These have been deliberately excluded from the estate to avoid attracting koalas outside of the corridor to where housing occurs and the risk of dog attack or vehicle strike is amplified.

You can support this outcome by ensuring you don't plant large gum trees around your own house and gardens (these species are not that suitable for these areas regardless of the koala).

Road Etiquette & Koala Safety

Did you know koalas are mostly asleep during the day and are actively moving around and feeding at night?

A common cause of koala deaths in urbanised parts of Queensland is being run over by a motor vehicle. When complete you will see signage and traffic calming devices along the Goodna Creek Esplanade Road as a constant reminder for drivers to be aware of the potential for a koala to wander through this area. Residents are encouraged to adhere to the reduced speed limits applied to this road, particularly at night.



Responsible Pet Ownership

Dog attacks on koalas result in death or very serious injuries. All dogs have the ability to cause stress to koalas with medium and large dogs more responsible for physical attacks. The Goodna Creek Corridor Parkland should only be utilised by dogs on a lead in constant control of the pet owner. Once the esplanade road is completed signage explaining these requirements will be installed at all entry and exit points to the parkland.

Dogs can behave differently when their owner is not present, particularly if a strange person or animal enters their territory. You can minimise the potential for your dog to attack a koala by ensuring it's contained to your property when not on a lead, particularly at night.

If You Find a Sick, Injured or Orphaned Koala

Don't try to handle a sick or injured koala, as you may put yourself or the animal in a situation where there is a risk of further injury. Koalas can also become easily stressed. Leave the koala undisturbed and ensure it is safe from further threats then contact either of the following groups for assistance:

*The Ipswich Koala Protection Society –
Koala Rescue*
Phone: (07) 5464 6274 or
(07) 3832 5035

Daisy Hill Koala Centre
Daisy Hill Road,
Daisy Hill Qld 4127
Phone: (07) 3299 1032

Prepared by:  **saunders
havill
group**

